



TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY

*Learn Boldly. Live to Inspire.*

---

---

**2023-2024**

**STUDENT HANDBOOK**



# WELCOME TO THE TLU COMMUNITY

Welcome to Texas Lutheran University! We are glad you are here.

The start of the fall academic term is an exciting time on a college campus. August brings a fresh start, complete with “New Year’s” resolutions: to study harder, use time more wisely, live healthier, take on new challenges and stretch to meet your goals.

Whether you are a new or returning student at TLU, I hope you will resolve to make the most of the coming year. At TLU our motto is “Learn Boldly. Live to Inspire.” I encourage you to put these words into action. Move outside your comfort zone and discover and develop your talents. Surprise others—and yourself—with what you accomplish. Know that the faculty and staff of TLU are here to support and encourage you with each step of your journey as a Bulldog.

Let’s make this the best year ever – for you and for TLU.

Debbie Cottrell  
President

August, 2023

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## WELCOME TO THE TLU COMMUNITY

Welcome from the President.....	i
Statement on University Governance .....	1
Core Values .....	2
Vision Statement.....	2
Mission Statement .....	2
Non-Discrimination Statement .....	2
Student Obligations.....	3
TLU Honor Code.....	4

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Philosophy Statement.....	5
Section 1: Definitions .....	6
Section 2: Standards and Process in Conduct Code Violation Cases .....	8
Section 3: Jurisdiction .....	9
Section 4: Violations of the Law.....	10
Section 5: Conduct -- Rules and Regulations.....	10
Section 6: Student Conduct Authority.....	15
Section 7: Formal Conduct Procedures.....	16
Section 8: Interim Suspension .....	30
Section 9: Interpretation and Revision.....	31

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Definitions .....	33
-------------------	----

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

Student Life on Campus .....	39
Campus Living .....	59
Housing Information .....	60
Housing Policies .....	64
Student Organizations .....	77
Campus Services & Facilities .....	83
The Constitution of the TLU Student Government Association .....	91
Resource Directory .....	102
The Campus Map .....	105
Hours of Operation.....	107

## APPENDIX

Academic Honesty Policy .....	109
Alcohol Policy .....	111
Amnesty Policy .....	113
Animal Policy.....	114
Arrest Policy .....	121
Assault Policy.....	122
Bullying and Cyberbullying Policy .....	123
Bystander Policy .....	124
Computing & Telecommunications Policy .....	125
Damage and Destruction Policy .....	128
Dishonesty Policy.....	129
Disruptive Behavior Policy .....	130
Disruptive Classroom Conduct Policy.....	131
Drug Policy.....	132
Failure to Comply Policy .....	136
False Reports Policy .....	137
Falsification Policy .....	138
Fire Safety Policy .....	139
Fireworks and Hazardous Substances Policy .....	141
Gambling Policy .....	142
Harassment Policy .....	143
Harm to Persons Policy .....	144
Hazing Policy .....	145
Health and Safety Policy.....	149
Hoverboard Policy.....	150
Ineligible Pledging or Association Policy .....	151
Logo Usage and Trademark Policy .....	152
Non-Discrimination Policy .....	153
Obstruction Policy .....	154
Parking and Streets Policy.....	155
Personal Behavior Policy .....	156
Public Exposure Policy .....	157
Recognized Student Organization Conduct Policy .....	158
Retaliatory Discrimination or Harassment Policy.....	159
Rioting Policy .....	160
Sales and Solicitation Policy.....	161

Student Elections Policy .....	162
Student Financial Services Policy.....	163
Student Organization Non-Compliant Policy .....	165
Theft Policy .....	166
Threatening Behaviors Policy .....	167
Tobacco Use Policy .....	168
Unauthorized Access Policy .....	169
Unauthorized Entry Policy.....	170
Vandalism Policy.....	171
Violation of Law Policy .....	172
Weapons and Firearms Policy .....	173
Wheeled Devices Policy .....	174

# STATEMENT ON UNIVERSITY GOVERNANCE

Texas Lutheran University is owned and operated by the Texas Lutheran University Corporation. The corporation consists of representatives from each of the three Evangelical Lutheran Church in America synods in closest proximity to the university: Northern Texas-Northern Louisiana Synod, Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coast Synod and Southwestern Texas Synod. Nine additional members are appointed by the university Board of Regents.

The corporation entrusts the actual governing of the university to the Board of Regents, which is, in actual practice, the final authority in all matters relating to the university.

The president of the university represents the board in the day-by-day operation of the university. It is his/her responsibility to recommend policies to the board, to interpret policies on behalf of the board, and to provide for implementation of the board policies. In these responsibilities, the president is assisted by the various members of the administrative staff, whom they appoint. In addition, the faculty and students play an important role in developing various policies.

The faculty meets regularly to transact business. The faculty has delegated some of its responsibilities to committees or councils, most of which have administrative staff and student membership.

The Staff Association provides a collective voice for staff as a channel of communication within the University to foster a spirit of unified community and to help create a culture of civility, equity, productivity, and wellness for all who work at TLU.

The Student Government Association is the primary agency of student involvement in institutional governance.

Decisions of the faculty, the student association, and university committees, councils, or organizations are subject to review by the Board of Regents (or the president, as representing the board) before becoming effective. In unusual circumstances, the president representing the board may make exceptions to established policies and procedures.

This statement is intended to reflect the current situation at TLU and is in harmony with the university's articles of incorporation and the relevant sections in the *Faculty Handbook*.

Administrative staff, faculty, and students who choose to attend or to work at TLU indicate thereby that they accept and support the policies of the university. They should be aware that policies may change during their tenure at Texas Lutheran. Indeed, they or their representatives will normally participate in continual evaluation of policies and in the making of policy changes.

## CORE VALUES

### COMMUNITY

In service to our students, we are committed to providing a **supportive** and **inclusive** environment that emphasizes the **respect** of all of its members. Through our **leadership and service**, we seek to support justice and promote the common good.

### EDUCATION

In service to our students, we are committed to offering **access** and **opportunity** to pursue **intellectual growth** in an environment that fosters open **dialogue** and the **freedom** to share and **discover** diverse thoughts and ideas.

### FAITH

In service to our students, we are committed to operating at the intersection of faith and learning, which invites **exploration** and **discovery** through **spiritual and educational growth**, creating bold leaders who pursue lives of purpose and meaning.

## VISION STATEMENT

Through innovative liberal arts and professional programs, Texas Lutheran University will engage the aspirations of our students in an inclusive, challenging, faith-based community. The impact of a TLU education will create bold and adaptable leaders who transform society.

## MISSION STATEMENT

As a community of faith and learning, Texas Lutheran University empowers a diverse student body through an education centered on the liberal arts and professional programs. In pursuit of a more just world, TLU is committed to academic excellence, servant leadership, and career development.

## NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Texas Lutheran University is committed to providing a workplace and educational environment, as well as other benefits, programs, and activities, that are free from discrimination and harassment based on a protected category, and retaliation for engaging in a protected activity. To ensure compliance with federal and state civil rights laws and regulations, and to affirm its commitment to promoting the goals of fairness and equity in all aspects of the educational program or activity, the University has developed internal policies and procedures that provide a prompt, fair, and impartial process for those involved in an allegation of discrimination or harassment on the basis of protected class status, and for allegations of retaliation. The University adheres to all federal, state, and local civil rights laws and regulations



prohibiting discrimination in institutions of higher education. This policy covers nondiscrimination in both employment and access to educational opportunities. Any member of the University community whose acts deny, deprive, or limit the educational, employment, or benefits, and/or opportunities of any member of the University community, guest, or visitor on the basis of that person's actual or perceived membership in the protected classes listed above is in violation of the University policy on nondiscrimination.

The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies: Dr. David Ortiz, Vice President, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion and Title IX Coordinator, 830-372-6349, [dortiz@tlu.edu](mailto:dortiz@tlu.edu). TLU's non-discrimination policies are outlined at <https://www.tlu.edu/life-at-tlu/health-safety/title-ix/policies>.

## **STUDENT OBLIGATIONS**

### **Expectations**

This handbook is a compilation of information regarding student life at the university. Students are expected to be familiar with the contents of this handbook. The university assumes that students have read it thoroughly and become acquainted with all the policies and regulations it covers. Whether resident or non-resident, student or guest, the rules listed herein are applicable under the designated circumstances.

All policies, procedures, and information within this handbook are reviewed on an annual basis and are up to date as of the time of publication. Changes may have occurred without notice following its publication, however. If so, campus wide notification will be made through university email and a hard copy can be downloaded and printed at the user's convenience.

While this handbook covers most of the university's guidelines and policies, students should be familiar with other publications of the university as well, among them the university catalog, and various brochures. If any item in this handbook seems vague or ambiguous, please bring questions to the Dean of Students in the Alumni Student Center for clarification.

Please note that throughout this handbook residence halls refer to the traditional halls of Clifton, Trinity, Baldus, Hahn, Knutson, Centennial Hall, and Seguin Hall. Other residential buildings are referred to as apartments.

### **Responsibilities**

By applying for admission, all students assume full responsibility for their conduct and actions while at Texas Lutheran University. Texas Lutheran University assumes a non-custodial relationship with students. Each student is considered an adult and is accordingly susceptible to legal responsibility for their acts or omissions. In the event any assertion or claim for damages is made against Texas Lutheran University due to the negligent or intentional act or omission of any student, the university reserves the right to seek contribution from or indemnity by the student as to all such claims, damages, costs, or expenses incurred by the university in connection with such claim.

## TLU HONOR CODE

### *Stay True to TLU*

*Bulldogs demonstrate respect, pride and leadership through integrity and accountability in our academics and community.*



**Academics** – *We are part of a team that is determined and dedicated to our education. For our success, the faculty will challenge our understanding in a competitive learning environment. We will fulfill coursework with our own ideas, give recognition to others when we borrow, and hold our peers to the same.*

**Beliefs** – *TLU has a diverse and meaningful faith based atmosphere that fosters spiritual growth and humility. Our beliefs promote honesty and integrity in all that we do.*

**Community** – *Our school spirit and tight knit community are a result of our friendly, supportive, compassionate and open environment. As long as we strive to be exemplary, TLU's prestigious traditions will provide lifelong opportunity through networking and personal empowerment.*

# **STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT**



## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

A student who enrolls at Texas Lutheran University voluntarily becomes a part of a community where respect for others is the norm, and rational, mature behavior is expected. The voluntary entrance into the community implies acceptance by the student of university regulations, and the failure to comply with these standards subjects the student to disciplinary action.

Many university regulations are simply a formal statement of those principles of conduct commonly accepted in our society. Others are statements of additional items necessary for the successful functioning of a residential academic community. As a result, some university standards may go beyond those of society in general.

Students lose neither their rights nor their responsibilities of citizenship when they enroll and are therefore expected to exercise mature conduct both on and off campus. They are responsible to civil authorities for any violation of civil law, which includes local, state and federal laws. When civil law has been violated, the university may also take disciplinary action when it is deemed that the university's principles or interests have been compromised as well. If a student commits a felony on the campus, the university reserves the right to take disciplinary action if its own interests are affected. This may be in addition to whatever actions are taken by civil authorities. The university does not attempt to protect the student from the law by substituting its own disciplinary action for that of the State's. Law enforcement officials are notified whenever evidence of a possible violation of civil law has been found.

Graduate, Doctoral and all on-line degree seeking students. Here after you are referred to as students for the purposes of definitions within the Student Handbook.

### Philosophy Statement

Texas Lutheran University is committed to creating and maintaining an environment where individual and institutional responsibility combine to promote each student's complete education and development. The academic freedoms to teach and learn are integral to this environment. The university seeks to develop policies and procedures that encourage these freedoms, which depend on appropriate opportunities and conditions in the classroom, on campus, and in the larger community. Students should exercise their freedom with responsibility. The responsibility to secure and respect general conditions conducive to the freedom to learn is shared by all members of the academic community. TLU will strive to develop policies and procedures that provide and safeguard this freedom.

In order for TLU to achieve this goal within an atmosphere where the rights of its members are respected, it is necessary to establish a code of student conduct. These regulations have been developed to reflect the nature of a student community and the situations inherent in it. The code is enforceable both on campus and off campus.

It is the intention of this code to clarify the standards of behavior essential to TLU's educational mission and its community life. While the code is comprehensive and applicable to all students, it is not written with the specificity of a criminal statute, it is not an exhaustive attempt to codify every possible type of problematic behavior, it is not intended to punish students, and it is not a contract between the university and its students. Rather, the conduct code exists to protect the interests of the community and to challenge those whose behavior is not in accordance with our policies. Sanctions are intended to challenge students' moral and ethical decision-making and to help them bring their behavior into accord with our community expectations. When a student is unable to conform their behavior to community expectations, the student disciplinary process may determine that the student should no longer share in the privilege of participating within that community.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students should be aware that the student disciplinary process is quite different from criminal and civil court proceedings. Procedures and rights in student disciplinary procedures are conducted with fairness to all, but do not include the same protections of due process afforded by the courts. Due process, as defined within these procedures, assures written notice and a hearing before an objective decision maker. No student will be found in violation of university policy without information showing that it is more likely than not that a policy violation occurred and any sanctions will be proportionate to the severity of the violation and to the cumulative conduct history of the student.

Each student will be treated as an individual within the disciplinary process, with the goal of enhancing their growth in various areas, including those of developing responsibility for discipline and behavior. Because of the individual nature of students, their behaviors, and the particular circumstances involved, the university may not in every situation be able to follow this code precisely. The following are seen as the desired outcomes for the student disciplinary process:

- To encourage and teach responsibility for one's own actions.
- To inform and thus redirect problematic behavior.
- To protect the rights of others in the community.

Every student member of the university community is provided benefits in accordance with the expectation that each student has maturity, intelligence, and concern for the rights of others. Only when a person demonstrates a lack of cooperation and considerations does the university, acting through its officials and conduct policies, take some disciplinary action. Behavior, whether attempted or committed, judged to be disruptive to the community atmosphere cannot be tolerated.

Students are asked to assume positions of responsibility in the enforcement of the code of conduct at TLU in order that they might contribute their skills and insights to the resolution of disciplinary cases. Final authority in disciplinary matters, however, is vested in the President of the university and their designees. The Vice President of Student Affairs shall have authority from the President of TLU to assign adjudication of cases to the administrative hearing officers, disciplinary hearing panel, appellate hearing panel, or administration.

It is important to note that several other important policies also govern specific aspects of campus life. All students need to be familiar with the following:

- Campus Living policies (see Student Life on Campus section of this handbook)
- Food Service policies (<https://tlu.sodexomyway.com/>)
- Campus Computing policies ([https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/IT/Campus\\_Computing\\_Policies\\_And\\_Computer\\_Standards.jnz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/IT/Campus_Computing_Policies_And_Computer_Standards.jnz))
- Academic policies (<https://www.tlu.edu/academics/registrar>)

### **Section 1: Definitions**

- **Accused Student** - any student accused of violating the standards of conduct for students (this chapter).
- **Administrative Hearing Officer** - a university official authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Vice President of Student Affairs to impose sanctions upon students found to have violated the student code. The Vice President of Student Affairs may authorize the same administrative hearing officer to impose sanctions in all cases.
- **Appellate Body** - any person or persons authorized by the Vice President of Student Affairs to consider an appeal from a disciplinary body's determination as to whether a student has violated the student code or from the sanctions imposed by the administrative hearing officer.

- **Cheating** - includes, but is not limited to: (1) use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, test, or examinations; (2) dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments; (3) the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the university faculty or staff or (4) engaging in any behavior specifically prohibited by a faculty member in the course syllabus or class discussion.
- **Complainant** - any person who submits a charge alleging that a student violated this student code. When a student believes that s/he has been a target of another student's misconduct, the student who believes s/he has been a target will have the same rights under this student code as are provided to the complainant, even if another member of the university community submitted the charge itself.
- **Disciplinary Body** - any person or persons authorized by the Vice President of Student Affairs to determine whether a student has violated the student code of conduct and recommend imposition of sanctions.
- **Due Process** - students are assured written notice and a hearing before an objective decision maker for any alleged violation of the student code of conduct.
- **Faculty Member** - any person hired by the university to conduct classroom or teaching activities or who is otherwise considered by the university to be a member of the faculty.
- **Hearing Panels** – made up of faculty, staff and students. The panel will be trained by the Dean of Students. Criteria for students serving on the hearing panel are:
  1. Be in academic good standing and have completed 15+ hours of TLU academic credit with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5.
  2. Be in good standing with respect to the disciplinary process throughout the term in which they serve. Good standing is defined as having no record of misconduct during the semester(s) in which a student wishes to serve on the panel, as well as not currently being on any probation. A serious history of misconduct could disqualify a student for service.
  3. Participate in an interview process.
- The term “**may**” is used in the permissive sense.
- **Member of the University Community** - includes any person who is a student, faculty member, university official or any other person employed by the university. The Vice President of Student Affairs shall determine a person's status in a particular situation.
- **Organization** - any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for university recognition.
- **Plagiarism** - includes, but is not limited to, the use, by paraphrase or direct quotation, of the published or unpublished work of another person without full and clear acknowledgment. It also includes the unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers or other academic materials.
- **Policy** - the written regulations of the university as found in, but not limited to, the student code, the TLU Student Handbook, the university web pages and computer use policy, and the Texas Lutheran University Catalog.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

- **Preponderance of the Evidence** – term, meaning more likely than not, is the standard of proof that must be met to determine whether the accused student has violated the standards of conduct for students.
- **Responding Student** - any student accused of violating the student code.
- The term “**shall**” is used in the imperative sense.
- **Student** - includes all persons taking courses at all university locations, both full-time and part-time, on-line degrees and pursuing undergraduate, graduate, doctoral degrees, or professional studies. Persons who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with TLU or who have been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered “students” as are persons who are living in the university’s residence halls or apartments although not enrolled in this institution. TLU retains conduct jurisdiction over students who choose to take a leave of absence, withdraw or have graduated for any misconduct that occurred prior to the leave, withdrawal or graduation. This student code does apply at all locations of the university.
- **Substantial University Interest** - is defined to include:
  - Any situation where it appears that the student’s conduct may present a danger or threat to the health or safety of him/herself or others; and/or
  - Any situation that significantly impinges upon the rights, property or achievements of self or others or significantly breaches the peace and/or causes social disorder; and/or any situation that is detrimental to the educational mission and/or interests of the university.
- **University** - means Texas Lutheran University.
- **University Official** - includes any person employed by the university, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities.
- **University Premises** - includes all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used, or controlled by the university (including adjacent streets and sidewalks).
- **Vice President of Student Affairs** - that person designated by the university President to be responsible for the overall administration of the student code.

### **Section 2: Standards and Process in Conduct Code Violation Cases**

The purpose of a disciplinary proceeding is to provide an evaluation of a responding student’s responsibility for violating the Student Code of Conduct. Formal courtroom rules need not and will not be applied. Deviations from the outlined procedures may occur on occasion and will not invalidate a decision or proceeding unless, at the sole discretion of the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee), a significant prejudice to a student or the university may result or has resulted.

The university disciplinary hearing system should not become excessively legalistic or adversarial. The hearing bodies may find it necessary frequently and firmly to remind parties and/or advisors that the proceedings are not criminal or civil trials, that criminal or civil standards of due process and rules of evidence are not controlling and that the disciplinary bodies shall enjoy considerable discretion to interpret, vary, and waive procedural requirements.

The university reserves the right to modify these processes when it determines necessary in particular circumstances.



### **Section 3: Jurisdiction**

The Vice President of Student Affairs is designated by the Texas Lutheran University President to be responsible for the development of policies and the administration of the Student Code of Conduct.

TLU students are provided a copy of the Student Code of Conduct in the form of a link on the TLU website ([www.tlu.edu](http://www.tlu.edu)) and portal ([my.tlu.edu](http://my.tlu.edu)). Hard copies are available upon request from the Dean of Students Office. Students are responsible for reading and abiding by the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct.

The Student Code of Conduct and the student disciplinary process apply to the conduct of individual students, both undergraduate and graduate, including all university-affiliated student organizations. For the purposes of student conduct, the university considers a student to include all persons taking courses at the university, both full-time and part-time, and pursuing undergraduate, graduate, or professional studies. Persons who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with TLU or who have been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered "students" as are persons who are living in the university's residence halls or apartments although not enrolled in this institution. This student code does apply at all locations of the university. Persons who have graduated or separated from the university cannot bring forth complaints through the Student Code of Conduct process.

TLU retains conduct jurisdiction over students who choose to take a leave of absence, withdraw or have graduated for any misconduct that occurred prior to the leave, withdrawal or graduation. If sanctioned, a hold may be placed on the student's ability to re-enroll, obtain official transcripts, and/or graduate. All sanctions must be satisfied prior to re-enrollment eligibility.

The Student Code of Conduct applies to behaviors that take place on the campus, at university-sponsored events and may also apply off campus when the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee) determines that the off-campus conduct affects a substantial university interest. A substantial university interest is defined to include:

- Any situation where it appears that the student's conduct may present a danger or threat to the health or safety of him/herself or others; and/or
- Any situation that significantly impinges upon the rights, property or achievements of self or others or significantly breaches the peace and/or causes social disorder; and/or
- Any situation that is detrimental to the educational mission and/or interests of the university.

The Student Code of Conduct may be applied to behavior conducted online, via email or other electronic medium. Students should also be aware that online postings such as blogs, web postings, chats and social networking sites, are in the public sphere and are not private. These postings can subject a student to allegations of disciplinary violations. TLU does not regularly search for this information but may take action if and when such information is brought to the attention of university officials.

The Student Code of Conduct applies to guests of community members whose hosts may be held accountable for misconduct of their guests. The code may also be applied to resident non-students, campers and high school dual participants, and continuing education programs by contractual agreements. Visitors to and guests of TLU may be informed of the resolution of violations of the Student Code of Conduct committed against them by members of the university community.

There is no time limit on reporting violations of the Student Code of Conduct; however, the longer someone waits to report an offense, the harder it becomes for university officials to obtain information and witness statements and to make determinations regarding alleged violations. Though anonymous complaints are permitted, doing so may limit the university's ability to investigate and respond to a complaint. Those who are aware of misconduct are encouraged to report it as quickly as possible to the Dean of Students and/or the TLU Police Department.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

A responding student facing an alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct is not permitted to withdraw from TLU until all allegations are resolved. University email is the primary means of communication with students. Students are responsible for all communication delivered to their university email address.

### **Section 4: Violations of the Law**

Alleged violations of federal, state, and local laws may be investigated and addressed under the Student Code of Conduct. When an offense occurs over which the university has jurisdiction, the university disciplinary process will usually go forward notwithstanding any criminal complaint that may arise from the same incident. Disciplinary action at the university will not be subject to challenge on the grounds that criminal charges involving the same incident have been dismissed or reduced.

The university reserves the right to exercise its authority of interim suspension upon notification that a student is facing criminal investigation and/or complaint. Interim suspensions are imposed until a hearing can be held, typically within two weeks. This hearing may resolve the allegation or may be held to determine if the interim suspension should be continued. The interim suspension may be continued if a danger to the community is posed and if the university may be delayed or prevented from conducting its own investigation and resolving the allegation by the pendency of the criminal process. In such cases, the university will only delay its hearing until such time as it can conduct an internal investigation or obtain sufficient information independently or from law enforcement upon which to proceed. This delay should be no longer than two weeks from notice of the incident unless a longer delay is requested in writing by the complainant to allow the criminal investigation to proceed before the university process begins.

Students accused of crimes may request to take a leave from the university until the criminal charges are resolved. In such situations, the university procedure for voluntary leaves of absence is subject to the following conditions:

- The responding student must comply with all campus investigative efforts that will not prejudice their defense in the criminal trial; and
- The responding student must comply with all interim sanctions and/or restrictions imposed during the leave of absence; and
- The responding student must agree that, in order to be reinstated to active student status, they must first be subject to, and fully cooperate with, the campus disciplinary process and must comply with all sanctions that are imposed.

TLU also reserves the right to self-initiate disciplinary proceedings against students who have been formally charged by legal authorities with criminal violations that occurred off campus or who may have otherwise committed an action off campus which may be related to the security or safety of the university community or the integrity of the educational process or otherwise constitute a violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

### **Section 5: Conduct – Rules and Regulations**

TLU considers the behavior described in the following sub-sections as inappropriate for the university community and in opposition to the standards and expectations set forth in this document. These rules apply to all students, whether undergraduate, graduate, or professional. TLU encourages community members to report to university officials all incidents that involve behavior which violates the following policies. Any student found to have committed or to have attempted to commit the following misconduct is subject to the sanctions outlined within the Student Code of Conduct. **(See Appendix for complete text of each policy listed below)**

1. **Academic Dishonesty.** Acts of academic dishonesty as outlined in the *Academic Honesty Policy* located in the Appendix.

2. **Alcohol.** Use, possession, distribution of alcoholic beverages or paraphernalia except as expressly permitted by law and TLU's alcohol policy as outlined in the *Alcohol Policy* located in the Appendix.
3. **Animals.** Animals, with the exception of animals that provide assistance (e.g. seeing-eye dogs), and pets as outlined in the *Animal Policy* located in the Appendix, are not permitted in buildings on campus.
4. **Arrest.** Failure of any student to accurately report an off-campus arrest by any law enforcement agency for any crime (including non-custodial or field arrests) to the Dean of Students Office within 72 hours of release.
5. **Assault.** An unlawful physical attack by one person upon another where neither the offender displays a weapon nor the recipient suffers obvious severe or aggravated bodily injury involving apparent broken bones, loss of teeth, possible internal injury, severe laceration or loss of consciousness.
6. **Bullying and Cyberbullying.** Bullying and cyberbullying are repeated and/or severe aggressive behaviors that are intended to intimidate, harm or control another person physically or emotionally, or that result in such intimidation, harm or control. Bullying and cyberbullying are not protected by freedom of expression.
7. **Bystander.** Complicity with or failure of any student, and/or organized group, to appropriately address known or obvious violations of the Student Code of Conduct or law.
8. **Computing and Telecommunications.** Misuse or abuse of the university's telephone system or computing systems is prohibited and includes, but is not limited to:
  - a. Users must not engage in activity outside the limits of access that have been authorized for them.
  - b. Performing an unauthorized act that impedes the ability of someone else to do their work
  - c. Tampering with any transmission medium or hardware device, or connecting any unauthorized device or computer to the university network
  - d. Attempting to circumvent protection schemes for access to data or systems, or otherwise uncover security loopholes.
  - e. Gaining or grant unauthorized access to computers, devices, software or data.
  - f. Use of computing facilities for private gain, profit not associated with university business, or excessive recreational purposes.
  - g. Users must abide by all applicable laws or government regulations and operate within the limits articulated by the University for ethical and moral behavior.
  - h. Using any material in violation of any software licensing agreement or copyright law.
  - i. Using software or data that infringes on the rights of others.
  - j. Using a university equipment or network infrastructure to access off-campus resources.
  - k. Monitoring someone else's data communications, or otherwise reading, copying, changing, or deleting files or software without proper permission of the owner.
9. **Damage and Destruction.** Intentional, reckless, and/or unauthorized damage to or destruction of TLU property or the personal property of another.
10. **Discrimination.** Any act or failure to act that is based upon an individual or group's actual or perceived status (sex, gender, race, color, age, creed, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental disability, veteran status, pregnancy status, religion, or sexual orientation or other protected status) that is sufficiently severe that it limits or denies the ability to participate in or benefit from the university's educational program or activities.
11. **Dishonesty.** Including cheating, lying, plagiarism, forgery, supplying false information, unauthorized possession of university property, unauthorized possession and/or publication of university lists, records, or information protected through confidentiality agreements and/or laws; misuse of student

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

identification cards; and falsely identifying or failing to identify one's self to or when requested to do so by a member of the university community.

- 12. Disruptive Behavior.** Substantial disruption of TLU operations including obstruction of teaching, research, administration, other TLU activities, and/or other authorized non-university activities which occur on campus.
- 13. Disruptive Classroom Conduct.** Disruptive classroom conduct means engaging in behavior that substantially or repeatedly interrupts either the instructor's ability to teach or student learning or class and/or lab behavior which endangers self or others. The classroom extends to any setting where a student is engaged in work toward academic credit or satisfaction of program-based requirements or related activities.
- 14. Drugs.** Use, possession or distribution of illegal drugs and other controlled substances or drug paraphernalia except as expressly permitted by law and the TLU *Drug Policy* (located in the Appendix). Abuse, misuse, sale or distribution of prescription or over-the-counter medications.
- 15. Failure to Comply.** Failure to comply with the reasonable directives of TLU officials or law enforcement officers during the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
- 16. False Reports.** Initiating, communicating, or circulating a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that a person knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:
  - a. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies
  - b. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury
- 17. Falsification.** Knowingly furnishing or possessing false, falsified or forged materials, documents, accounts, records, identification or financial instruments.
- 18. Financial Responsibilities.** Failure to promptly meet financial responsibilities to the institution, including but not limited to, knowingly passing a worthless check, money order or other monetary transaction in payment to the institution or to an official of the institution acting in an official capacity.
- 19. Fire Safety.** Violation of federal, state, local, or campus fire policies including, but not limited to:
  - a. Intentionally or recklessly causing a fire which damages TLU or personal property or which causes injury;
  - b. Failure to evacuate a TLU-controlled building during a fire alarm;
  - c. Improper use of TLU fire safety equipment; or
  - d. Tampering with or improperly engaging a fire alarm or fire detection/control equipment while on TLU property. Such action may result in a local fine in addition to university sanctions.
- 20. Fireworks & Hazardous Substances.** Possession and/or use of fireworks (including sparklers), or explosives of any kind is prohibited on campus. Flammable liquids and solvents (gasoline, kerosene, lighter fluid, propane, etc.) and other hazardous chemicals are prohibited on campus (except by authorized personnel such as Facility Services).
- 21. Gambling.** Gambling as prohibited by federal and Texas law, including online gambling. Gambling for money or other things of value on campus or at university-sponsored events is prohibited except as permitted by law. Such prohibited activity includes, but is not limited to: betting on, wagering on, or selling pools on any university athletic event; possessing on one's person or premises (e.g. room, residence, car) any card, book or other device for registering bets; knowingly permitting the use of one's premises or one's phone or other electronic communications device for illegal gambling; knowingly receiving or delivering a letter, package or parcel related to illegal gambling; offering, soliciting, or accepting a bribe to influence the outcome of an athletic event; and involvement in bookmaking or wagering pools with respect to athletic events.

- 22. Harassment.** Any unwelcome conduct based on actual or perceived status including: sex, gender, race, color, age, creed, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental disability, veteran status, pregnancy status, religion, sexual orientation or other protected status. The term harassment includes, but is not limited to, slurs, jokes, or unwelcome verbal, written, graphic, electronic or physical conduct. Any conduct a reasonable person would consider unwelcome or that the actor knows is unwelcome should be reported to campus officials, who will act to remedy and resolve reported incidents on behalf of the alleged Complainant or student(s) affected and community.
- 23. Harm to Persons.** Intentionally or recklessly causing physical harm or endangering the health or safety of any person.
- 24. Hazing.** Defined as an act that endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, or that destroys or removes public or private property, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in a group or organization. Participation or cooperation by the person(s) being hazed does not excuse the violation. Failing to intervene to prevent, and/or failing to discourage, and/or failing to report those acts may also violate the policy. *(See complete Hazing Policy located in the Appendix)*
- 25. Health and Safety.** Creation of health and/or safety hazards (dangerous pranks, hanging out of or climbing from/on/in windows, balconies, roofs, etc.)
- 26. Hostile Environment.** Sanctions can and will be imposed for the creation of a hostile environment only when (unwelcome) harassment is sufficiently severe, pervasive (or persistent) and objectively offensive that it unreasonably interferes with, limits, or denies the ability to participate in or benefit from the university's educational or employment program or activities.
- 27. Hoverboards.** Hoverboards, self-balancing scooters, and hands-free segways are not permitted on campus or in any TLU building.
- 28. Ineligible Pledging or Association.** Pledging or associating with a student organization without having met eligibility requirements established by the university.
- 29. Intimate Partner/Relationship Violence.** Violence or abuse by a person in an intimate relationship with another.
- 30. Obstruction.** Action that impedes or interferes with the freedom of movement of a person or thing within a building, office, room, suite, pedestrian or vehicle on campus. Disruptive or coercive actions and interference with the normal activities of the university are treated as serious violations of this policy.
- 31. Parking & Streets.** Students are to follow all parking and street regulations. For parking locations and information, go to: <https://map.concept3d.com/?id=1192#!ct/0>. Tickets will be issued and fines assessed as appropriate, for failure to obey posted traffic control signs when operating a motor vehicle on campus or during official university functions away from campus, and for parking in restricted areas or specially designated parking spaces (i.e. handicap, university-owned, or area coordinator spaces).

**Resident and commuter students are all required to have a current academic year (August 1 through July 31) parking permit displayed.** Individuals should park only in parking lots designated by their permits. Individuals who accrue three or more tickets are subject to get their vehicle booted. The boot will not be removed until the student takes care of any outstanding parking violation fines. The university reserves the right to revoke parking privileges and to enforce towing policies for violations of the parking policy. (For questions regarding Students with Disabilities parking, see Accommodations for Students with Disabilities section.)

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

- 32. Personal Behavior.** Disciplinary action is taken for personal conduct which is (a) indecent, lewd, or obscene, (b) dangerous to the physical or mental well-being of ones self or others, (c) destructive to property, (d) malicious, mischievous, or disruptive in nature, (e) lacking in respect for the rights and dignity of others.
- 33. Public Exposure.** Includes deliberately and publicly exposing one's intimate body parts, public urination, defecation, and public sex acts.
- 34. Recognized Student Organization Conduct.** Sororities, fraternities, athletic teams, and recognized student organizations shall comply with the standards of conduct for students and with university policies. When a member or members is found responsible through the disciplinary process, the organization and/or individual members may be subject to appropriate sanctions.
- 35. Retaliatory Discrimination or Harassment.** Any intentional, adverse action taken by a responding individual or allied third party, absent legitimate nondiscriminatory purposes, against a participant (or supporter of a participant) in a disciplinary proceeding, civil rights grievance proceeding, or other protected activity under this code.
- 36. Rioting.** Causing, inciting or participating in any disturbance that presents a clear and present danger to self or others, causes physical harm to others, or damages and/or causes destruction of property.
- 37. Sales and Solicitation.** Canvassing or solicitation for funds, sales, or subscriptions is prohibited on campus or in university buildings, and outside, and for-profit groups are not allowed to sell items or solicit members of the university community unless written permission has been granted by the Dean of Students (or designee). The sale of merchandise, or publications or service on University property, other than by contracted vendors, authorized stores, restaurants, departments or divisions of the university, is likewise prohibited except upon written permission of the Dean of Students (or designee).
- 38. Sexual Misconduct.** Includes, but is not limited to, sexual harassment, non-consensual sexual contact, non-consensual sexual intercourse, and/or sexual exploitation.
- 39. Stalking.** Stalking is a course of conduct directed at a specific person that is unwelcome and would cause a reasonable person to feel fear.
- 40. Student Elections.** TLU Student Government Association outlines campaigning guidelines and handles minor violations including appeals within the election of any university-recognized student organization in addition to referendum placed on ballots for student vote.
- 41. Student Organization Non-Compliant.** Failure of a student organization to complete sanctions by the date specified in the Determination of Hearing letter.
- 42. Theft.** The unlawful taking or maintaining possession, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another.
- 43. Threatening Behaviors.**
- a. Threat. Written or verbal conduct that causes a reasonable expectation of injury to the health or safety of any person or damage to any property.
  - b. Intimidation. Intimidation defined as implied threats or acts that cause a reasonable fear of harm in another.
- 44. Tobacco.** Smoking tobacco or the use of any tobacco products is prohibited, except as expressly permitted by law and the TLU Tobacco Policy (***Full policy located in the Appendix.***)

- 45. Trademark.** Unauthorized or inappropriate use of the university name or logo, or the names or likenesses of identifiable organizations or features of Texas Lutheran University. These include, but are not limited to, the names or logos of university athletic teams or organizations; recognized student organizations, residence halls and other campus buildings; and images and descriptions from university publications. Inappropriate use includes, but is not limited to:
- Use of university names and images for commercial purposes without permission.
  - Use of university names and images not recognized by TLU.
  - Use of university names and images in conjunction with activities not in accordance with TLU policies.
- 46. Unauthorized Access; Failure to Report Lost TLU Identification Card, or Key.** Unauthorized access to any university building (i.e. keys, cards, etc.) or unauthorized possession, duplication or use of means of access to any TLU building or failing to timely report a lost TLU ID card, or key.
- 47. Unauthorized Entry.** Misuse of access privileges to TLU premises or unauthorized entry to or use of buildings, including trespassing, propping or unauthorized use of alarmed doors for entry into and exit from a university building, riding on the top of any elevator, climbing or rappelling from walls or other physical structures, unauthorized entry into the campus steam tunnels, air handling ducts, plumbing, electrical, or other utilities conduit or systems, unauthorized access to rooftops, closed sections of buildings, or other restricted access areas.
- 48. Vandalism.** Any intentional behavior which causes damage, when that behavior violates policy, or is reckless or negligent in that a reasonable person would know that engaging in that behavior could cause damage.
- 49. Violation of Law.** Evidence of violation of federal, state or local law on (a) any university premises or at any university-sponsored or supervised activity that occurs off campus; and/or (b) is substantiated through the university's disciplinary process.
- 50. Weapons and Firearms.** Possession, or distribution of explosives (including fireworks and ammunition), guns (including firearms, rifles, air, BB, paintball, facsimile weapons, gun replicas and pellet guns), or other weapons or dangerous objects such as arrows, axes, machetes, nun chucks, throwing stars, slingshots, razors, swords, medieval weapons, or knives (except a common pocket knife with a blade less than 3.5 inches in length) are prohibited. Any object which could potentially inflict injury or cause harm when used in a threatening, careless, or aggressive manner and/or shoots a projectile will be considered a weapon.
- 51. Wheeled Devices.** Skateboards, roller blades, roller skates, bicycles and similar wheeled devices are not permitted inside TLU buildings, residence halls or on tennis courts. Additionally, skateboards and other wheeled items may not be ridden on railings, curbs, benches, or any such fixtures that may be damaged by these activities, and individuals may be liable for damage to university property caused by these activities.

## **Section 6: Student Conduct Authority**

### **A. Authority**

The Vice President of Student Affairs is vested with the authority over student conduct by the President. The Vice President of Student Affairs appoints the Dean of Students to oversee and manage the student disciplinary process. The Vice President of Student Affairs may appoint administrative hearing and appeals officers as deemed necessary to efficiently and effectively supervise the student disciplinary process. The Dean of Students (or designee) will assume responsibility for the investigation of an allegation of misconduct to determine if the complaint has merit.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

### **B. Gatekeeping**

No complaint will be forwarded for a hearing unless there is reasonable cause to believe a policy has been violated. Reasonable cause is defined as some credible information to support each element of the offense, even if that information is merely a credible witness or an alleged Complainant's statement. A complaint wholly unsupported by any credible information will not be forwarded for a hearing.

### **C. Conflict Resolution Options**

The Dean of Students has discretion to refer a complaint for mediation or other forms of appropriate conflict resolution. All parties must agree to conflict resolution and be bound by the decision with no review/appeal. Any unsuccessful conflict resolution can be forwarded for formal processing and hearing; however, at no time will complaints of sexual misconduct be mediated. The Dean of Students may also suggest that complaints that do not involve a violation of the Student Code of Conduct be referred for mediation or other appropriate conflict resolution.

### **D. Determination of Hearings**

The administrative hearing officer or disciplinary panel determinations are made on the basis of a "preponderance of the evidence," that is, whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the standards of conduct for students.

### **E. Administrative Hearing Officers**

Administrative hearing officers (AHO) are chosen from a pool of annually trained administrative staff members selected by the Dean of Students.

### **F. Disciplinary Panels**

The Dean of Students will be responsible for assembling the disciplinary hearing panel according to the following guidelines:

1. The membership of the panel is selected from a pool of 20 people made up of faculty, staff, and students appointed and trained annually by the Dean of Students.
2. For each complaint, a panel of three members will be chosen from the available pool and is usually comprised of two faculty/staff members, one of which will serve as the chair, and one student. Availability may determine a different composition for the panel, and in complaints involving discrimination, sexual misconduct, or other sensitive issues, the Dean of Students will use three staff or faculty members for the panel, one of which will serve as the chair, who assures that the university procedures are followed throughout the hearing.

### **G. Interpretation and Revision**

The Dean of Students will develop procedural rules for the administration of hearings that are consistent with provisions of the Student Code of Conduct. Material deviation from these rules will, generally, only be made as necessary and will include reasonable advance notice to the parties involved, either by posting online and/or in the form of written communication. The Dean of Students may vary procedures with notice upon determining that changes to law or regulation require policy or procedural alterations not reflected in this code. The Dean of Students may make minor modifications to procedure that do not materially jeopardize the fairness owed to any party. Any question of interpretation of the Student Code of Conduct will be referred to the Vice President of Student Affairs whose interpretation is final. The Student Code of Conduct will be updated annually under the direction of the Dean of Students with a comprehensive revision process being conducted every three years.

## **Section 7: Formal Conduct Procedures**

### **A. University as Convener**

TLU is the convener of every action under this code. Within that action, there are several roles. The responding student is the person who is alleged to have violated the code. The party bringing the



complaint, who may be a student, employee, visitor, or guest, may choose to be present and participate in the process as fully as the responding student. There are witnesses who may offer information regarding the allegation. There is an investigator(s) whose role is to present the allegations and share the evidence that the university has obtained regarding the allegations.

## **B. Group Violations**

A student group or organization and its officers and membership may be held collectively and individually responsible when violations of this code by the organization or its member(s):

- take place at organization-sponsored or co-sponsored events, whether sponsorship is formal or tacit;
- have received the consent or encouragement of the organization or of the organization's leaders or officers; or
- were known or should have been known to the membership or its officers.

Hearings for student groups or organizations follow the same general student disciplinary procedures. In any such action, individual determinations as to responsibility will be made and sanctions may be assigned collectively and individually and will be proportionate to the involvement of each individual and the organization.

## **C. Amnesty Provisions:**

Texas Lutheran University's Amnesty Policy encourages students to seek medical attention through TLU PD or 911 during an alcohol or drug-related emergency. TLU is committed to informed decision-making and promotion of responsible behaviors when faced with alcohol or drug situations. This is accomplished by removing the threat of disciplinary action by Texas Lutheran University for possession of alcohol and/or drugs or the overuse of drugs and/or alcohol.

The purpose of the Amnesty Policy is to reduce barriers to seeking assistance by granting amnesty from formal university disciplinary action related to alcohol use for (1) the intoxicated individual and (2) the person who calls for help. The Amnesty Policy states that: "Whenever a student assists an intoxicated person by calling TLU PD or 911 for assistance, neither the intoxicated individual nor the individual who assists will be subject to formal university disciplinary actions for (1) being intoxicated or (2) having provided that person alcohol.

### **Individual Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

Individual amnesty is the most limited level of protection. This level protects individuals from University disciplinary action, when they call 911 or TLUPD seeking medical attention for themselves as a result of an illegal action. Individual amnesty does not extend to organizations that person may be a part of or peers also present with the individual at that time.

### **Caller Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

This policy builds on individual amnesty for disciplinary action and extends to the person first calling 911 or TLUPD for help for the person or persons in need of medical attention. As with the individual amnesty, though, this does not provide protection from legal prosecution for an organization to which the students belong or are in attendance.

### **Organizational Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

This policy builds on caller amnesty for disciplinary action and extends to the organization hosting an event at which, or space in which, medical attention is needed as a result of an illegal action. Organizational amnesty applies when a caller contacts 911 or TLUPD on behalf of the organization.

### **In order to qualify for amnesty**

If a student experiences a medical emergency, that student, or the first person who calls for help on their behalf, and/or the student organization or group hosting the event that calls for help, can do so without fear of disciplinary action. Texas Lutheran's policy emphasizes that students should first worry about their health and the health and safety of others. The intoxicated student(s) and the caller and/or organization must notify in writing to the Dean of Students at [deanofstudents@tlu.edu](mailto:deanofstudents@tlu.edu) within 48 hours (2 days) of the

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

incident. The student(s) will then meet with the Dean of Students and agrees to comply with the conditions set forth by the Dean of Students. If the student does not follow the conditions, they are subject to the disciplinary process as provided by the Student Code of Conduct. The amnesty extends only to disciplinary actions by Texas Lutheran University and cannot extend to any civil or criminal legal proceeding to which a person or organization may be exposed by the laws of the State of Texas. Similarly, the Amnesty Policy does not modify or affect any so-called "Good Samaritan" laws of the State of Texas. Legal issues aside, in a medical emergency, the only consideration should be the health and safety of those at risk.

It is the expectation that a student or student organization uses the amnesty policy once; it is an opportunity for a student to learn from a mistake and avoid such mistakes in the future. Therefore, after the first incident, the availability of medical amnesty to the student is at the discretion of the Vice President of Student Affairs.

### **D. Interim Action**

Under the Student Code of Conduct, the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee) may impose restrictions and/or separate a student from the community pending the scheduling of a campus hearing on alleged violation(s) of the Student Code of Conduct when a student represents a threat of serious harm to others, is facing allegations of serious criminal activity, to preserve the integrity of an investigation, to preserve university property and/or to prevent disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the university. Interim actions can include separation from the institution or restrictions on participation in the community for no more than ten class days pending the scheduling of a campus hearing on alleged violation(s) of the Student Code of Conduct. A student who receives an interim suspension may request a meeting with the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee) to demonstrate why an interim suspension is not merited. In cases alleging sexual misconduct and other behavior falling within the coverage of Title IX, both parties involved are extended the same opportunity to come and speak with the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee). Regardless of the outcome of this meeting, the university may still proceed with the scheduling of a campus hearing.

During an interim suspension, a student may be denied access to university housing and/or the university campus/facilities/events. As determined appropriate by the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee), this restriction may include classes and/or all other university activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible. At the discretion of the Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee) and with the approval of, and in collaboration with, the Vice President for Academic Affairs (or designee), alternative coursework options may be pursued to ensure as minimal an impact as possible on the responding student.

### **E. Conduct Process Procedures**

#### **STEP 1: Notice of Alleged Violation**

Any member of the TLU community, visitor or guest may allege a policy violation(s) by any student for misconduct under this code.

Notice may also be given to the Dean of Students (or designee) and/or to the Director of Title IX Services, when appropriate. Additionally, administrators may act on notice of a potential violation whether a formal allegation is made or not. All allegations can be submitted by an alleged Complainant or a third party and should be submitted as soon as possible after the offending event occurs. The university has the right to pursue an allegation or notice of misconduct on its own behalf and to serve as convener of the subsequent campus disciplinary process.

The Dean of Students (or designee) will assume responsibility for the investigation of the alleged violation as described below.

#### **STEP 2: Preliminary Inquiry**

The university conducts a preliminary inquiry into the nature of the incident, complaint or notice, the evidence available, and the parties involved. The Dean of Students (or designee) may decide among the

following options:

1. A determination that there is insufficient evidence to pursue the investigation, because the behavior alleged, even if proven, would not violate the Student Code of Conduct, (e.g.: for reasons such as mistaken identity or allegations of behavior that falls outside the code);
2. A more comprehensive investigation, when it is clear more information must be gathered;
3. A formal complaint of violation and/or a preliminary meeting with the responding student.

When a preliminary inquiry meeting is held with the responding student, the possible outcomes include:

- A decision not to pursue the allegation based on a lack of or insufficient evidence. The matter should be closed, and records should so indicate;
- A decision on the allegation, also known as an “informal” or “administrative conference” resolution to an uncontested allegation (see immediately below);
- A decision to proceed with additional investigation and/or referral for a “formal” resolution.

If a decision is that further investigation is needed, the Dean of Students (or designee) will investigate the allegations under this code and will take the following steps as appropriate:

1. Initiate any necessary remedial actions on behalf of the alleged Complainant or student affected;
2. Determine the identity and contact information of the party bringing the complaint, whether that person is the complainant, the student affected, or a university proxy or representative;
3. Conduct an immediate preliminary investigation to identify an initial list of all policies that may have been violated, to review the history of the parties, the context of the incident(s), any potential patterns and the nature of the complaint;
  - a) If the Complainant or student affected is reluctant to pursue the complaint, determine whether the complaint should still be pursued and whether sufficient independent evidence could support the complaint without the participation of the alleged Complainant or student affected;
  - b) Notify the complaining party of whether the university intends to pursue the complaint regardless of their involvement, and inform the complainant of their rights in the process and option to become involved, if they so choose;
4. If indicated by the preliminary investigation, conduct a comprehensive investigation to determine if there is reasonable cause to believe that the responding student violated university policy, and to determine what specific policy violations should serve as the basis for the complaint;
  - a) If there is insufficient evidence through the investigation to support reasonable cause, the allegations will be closed with no further action;
5. Meet with the party bringing the complaint to finalize their statement, which will be drawn up by the Dean of Students (or designee) as a result of this meeting;
6. Commence a thorough, reliable and impartial investigation by developing a strategic investigation plan, including a witness list, evidence list, intended timeframe, and order of interviews for all witnesses and the responding student, who may be given notice of the interview prior to or at the time of the interview;
  - a) Prepare the notice of alleged policy violation(s) on the basis of the reasonable cause determination, which may be delivered prior to, during or after the responding student is interviewed, at the discretion of the Dean of Students (or designee);
7. Interview all relevant witnesses and summarize the information they are able to share;
8. Obtain all documentary evidence and information that is available;
9. Obtain all physical evidence that is available;
10. Complete the investigation promptly by analyzing all available evidence without unreasonable deviation from the intended timeline;
11. Make a finding, based on a preponderance of the evidence (whether a policy violation is more likely than not);
12. Present the investigation report and findings to the responding student, except in cases alleging sexual misconduct and other behavior falling within the coverage of Title IX. Then we would share the information with the complainant, who may:
  - a) accept the findings
  - b) accept the findings in part and reject them in part

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

- c) or may reject all findings
13. Share the findings and update the party bringing the complaint on the status of the investigation and the outcome.

### **STEP 3: Notice of Hearing**

Once a determination is made that reasonable cause exists for the Dean of Students (or designee) to refer a complaint for a hearing, notice will be given to the responding student, and in cases involving harm to persons, the complainant. Notice will be in writing and may be delivered by one or more of the following methods: in person by the Dean of Students (or designee); mailed to the local or permanent address of the student as indicated in official university records; or emailed to the student's university-issued email account. Once mailed, emailed and/or received in person, such notice will be presumptively delivered. The letter of notice will:

1. Include the alleged violation and notification of where to locate the Student Code of Conduct and university procedures for resolution of the complaint; and
2. Direct the responding student(s) to contact the Dean of Students (or designee) within a specified period of time to respond to the complaint. This time period will generally be no less than three class days from the date of delivery of the summons letter.

A meeting with the Dean of Students (or designee) may be arranged to explain the nature of the complaint and the disciplinary process. At this meeting, the responding student may indicate, either verbally or in writing, to the Dean of Students (or designee), whether they admit to or deny the allegations of the complaint. The student may have an advisor present.

### **STEP 4: Hearing Options**

If a decision on the allegation is made and the finding is that the responding student is not responsible for violating the code, the process will end.

If the university's finding is that the responding student is in violation, and the responding student accepts this finding within three class days, the university considers this an "uncontested allegation". The administrative hearing officer conducting the initial administrative conference will then determine the sanction(s) for misconduct, which the responding student may accept or reject. If accepted, the process ends.

For hearings involving Title IX violations, if the student accepts the finding, but rejects the sanction, the university will conduct a sanction-only hearing, conducted by an appeals panel, which recommends a sanction to the Dean of Students. The sanction is then reviewed and finalized by the Dean of Students and is subject to appeal (see Appeal Review Procedures) by any party to the misconduct. Once the appeal is decided, the process ends.

If the Administrative Hearing Officer conducting the administrative conference determines that it is more likely than not that the responding student is in violation, and the responding student or complainant rejects that finding in whole or in part, then it is considered a contested allegation.

### **STEP 5: Hearing Preparations**

The following describes the university's disciplinary hearing processes. Except in a complaint involving failure to comply with the summons of the Dean of Students (or designee), no student may be found to have violated the Student Code of Conduct solely as a result of the student's failure to appear for a hearing. In all such instances, disciplinary hearings will proceed as scheduled and the information in support of the complaint will be presented to, and considered by, the Dean of Students (DOS) (or designee), Administrative Hearing Officer (AHO) or panel presiding over the hearing.

Where the responding student admits to violating the Student Code of Conduct, the DOS or AHO may invoke administrative hearing procedures to determine and administer appropriate sanctions without a formal hearing. This process is also known as an *administrative conference*. In an administrative conference, complaints will be heard, and determinations will be made by the DOS or AHO.

Where the responding student denies violating the Student Code of Conduct, a formal hearing will be conducted. This process is known as a disciplinary panel hearing. At the discretion of the DOS (or designee), a request by one or more of the parties to the complaint for an administrative conference may be considered, if both parties involved agree. Students who deny a violation for which a disciplinary panel hearing will be held, will be given a minimum of five class days to prepare, unless all parties wish to proceed more quickly. Preparation for a formal hearing is summarized in the following guidelines:

1. Notice of the time, date and location of the hearing will be in writing and may be delivered by one or more of the following methods: in person by the DOS (or designee); mailed to the local or permanent address of the student as indicated in official university records; or emailed to the student's university-issued email account. Once mailed, emailed and/or received in person, such notice will be presumptively delivered.
2. If there is an alleged Complainant of the conduct in question, the alleged Complainant may serve as the party bringing the complaint or may elect to have the university administration serve as the party bringing the complaint forward. Where there is no alleged Complainant, the university administration will serve as the party bringing the complaint forward.
3. If a responding student fails to respond to notice from the DOS (or designee), the DOS (or designee) may initiate a complaint against the student for failure to comply with the directives of a university official and give notice of this offense. Unless the student responds to this notice within three class days by answering the original notice, an administrative conference may be scheduled and held on the student's behalf. As a result, the student may be administratively withdrawn from attending classes or a disciplinary hold may be placed on their university account, deeming them ineligible to register for courses or university housing until such time as the student responds to the initial complaint.
4. At least three class days before any scheduled formal hearing, the following will occur:
  - a) The responding student will deliver to the DOS (or designee) a written response to the complaint;
  - b) The responding student will deliver to the DOS (or designee) a written list of all witnesses for the university to call at the hearing;
  - c) The responding student will deliver to the DOS (or designee) all physical evidence the student intends to use or needs to have present at the hearing and will indicate who has possession or custody of such evidence, if known, so that the DOS (or designee) can arrange for its presence;
  - d) The party bringing the complaint will deliver to the DOS (or designee) a written list of all witnesses for the university to call at the hearing;
  - e) The party bringing the complaint will deliver to the DOS (or designee) all items of physical evidence needed at the hearing and will indicate who has possession or custody of such evidence, if known, so that the DOS (or designee) can arrange for its presence;
  - f) The party bringing the complaint and the responding student will notify the DOS (or designee) of the names of any advisors/advocates who may be accompanying the parties at the hearing.
5. The DOS (or designee) will ensure that the hearing information and any other available written documentation are shared with the parties at least three class days before any scheduled hearing. In addition, the parties will be given a list of the names of all the panelists. Should any party object to any panelist, that party must raise all objections, in writing, to the DOS within three days of the hearing so other arrangements can be made. Hearing officers will only be unseated if the DOS (or designee) concludes that their bias precludes an impartial hearing of the complaint. Additionally, any panelist who feels they cannot make an objective determination must recuse themselves from the proceedings.

#### **STEP 6: Hearing Panel Procedures**

The DOS (or designee) will appoint one panelist as the chair for the hearing. The parties have the right to be present at the hearing; however, they do not have the right to be present during deliberations. If a student cannot attend the hearing, it is that student's responsibility to notify the DOS no less than three business days prior to the scheduled hearing to arrange for another date, time and location. Except in cases of grave or unforeseen circumstances, if the responding student fails to give the requisite minimum three-day notice, or if the responding student fails to appear, the hearing will proceed as scheduled. If the party bringing the complaint fails to appear, the complaint may be dismissed unless the university

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

chooses to pursue the allegation on its own behalf, as determined by the DOS (or designee), except in cases alleging sexual misconduct and other behavior falling within the coverage of Title IX and/or a crime of violence.

The DOS (or designee), the chair and the panel will conduct disciplinary panel hearings according to the following guidelines:

1. Hearings will be closed to the public.
2. All hearings administered by the Dean of Students are via Zoom. Hearings administered by Campus Living may be via Zoom or in person.
3. Admission to the hearing of persons other than the parties involved will be at the discretion of the panel chair and the DOS (or designee).
4. In hearings involving more than one responding student, the standard procedure will be to hear the complaints jointly; however, the DOS may permit the hearing pertinent to each responding student to be conducted separately. In joint hearings, separate determinations of responsibility will be made for each responding student. The parties have the right to an advisor/advocate of their own choosing. Typically, advisors are members of the campus community, but the parties may select whomever they wish to serve as their advisor. The purpose of the advisor is to support a student in the disciplinary process. Advisors should be chosen for their ability to understand the circumstances, assist a student with the process of preparing for a hearing, and guide the student through the actual hearing. The advisor may not make a presentation or represent the party bringing the complaint or responding student during the hearing. They may confer quietly with their advisee, exchange notes, clarify procedural questions through the advisee for the chair, and suggest questions to their advisee, but are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any hearing. That is, information will be directly communicated to, released to, or accepted from involved students, not advisors. All information concerning any case may be made available to advisors with the written permission of the involved student.
5. The party bringing the complaint, the responding student, the panel, and the DOS (or designee) will have the privilege of questioning all present witnesses and questioning all present parties (through the chair, at the discretion of the chair). Unduly repetitive witnesses can be limited at the discretion of the panel chair and/or the DOS (or designee).
6. Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements may be accepted as information for consideration by the panel and the DOS (or designee). Formal rules of evidence are not observed. The panel chair and/or the DOS (or designee) may limit the number of character witnesses presented or may accept written affidavits of character instead. In cases involving sexual misconduct, complainant and respondent's prior sexual activity is not allowed.
7. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the DOS (or designee).
8. After a panel hearing, the panel will deliberate and determine, by majority vote, whether it is more likely than not that the responding student has violated the Student Code of Conduct. The DOS (or designee) will be present and available as an advisor during all deliberations. Once a finding is determined, if the finding is that of a policy violation, the panel will determine an appropriate sanction(s). The DOS (or designee) is responsible for informing the panel of applicable precedent and any previous disciplinary violations or other relevant pattern information about the responding student. The DOS (or designee) will prepare a written deliberation report detailing the recommended finding, how each member voted, the information cited by the panel in support of its recommendation, and any information the panel excluded from its consideration and why. This report should conclude with any recommended sanctions. This report should not exceed two pages in length.
9. The DOS (or designee) will consider the recommendations of the panel, may make appropriate modifications to the panel's report and will then render a decision, and unless otherwise required by law or university policy, inform the responding student and complainant of the final determination within three class days of the hearing. Notification will be made in writing and may be delivered by one or more of the following methods: in person by the DOS (or designee); mailed to the local or permanent address of the student as indicated in official university records; or emailed to the student's university-issued email account. Once mailed, emailed and/or received in person, such notice will be presumptively delivered. In cases of sexual misconduct and other crimes of violence,

notice of the outcome will be delivered to all parties simultaneously, meaning without substantial delay between the notifications to each.

10. There will be a single verbatim record, such as an audio recording, for all panel hearings. Deliberations will not be recorded. The record will be the property of the university and maintained according to the university's record retention policy.
11. The DOS (or designee) and/or panel chair may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the complainant, responding student, and/or other witnesses during the hearing by providing separate facilities, by permitting participation by telephone, videophone, video conferencing, videotape, audio tape, written statement, Zoom, or other means, where and as determined in sole judgment of the DOS (or designee) to be appropriate.

**Special Hearing Provisions for Sexual Misconduct, Discrimination and Other Complaints of a Sensitive Nature**

All hearings under these categories will be conducted by a three-member administrative panel drawn from the panel pool. For sexual misconduct, discrimination and other complaints of a sensitive nature, whether the alleged Complainant is serving as the complainant or as a witness, alternative testimony options may be provided, such as placing a privacy screen in the hearing room or allowing the alleged victim to testify from another room via audio or audio/video technology. While these options are intended to help make the alleged victim more comfortable, they are not intended to work to the disadvantage of the responding student.

The past sexual history or sexual character of a party will not be admissible by the other parties in hearings unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the panel chair. All such information sought to be admitted by a party or the university will be presumed irrelevant until a showing of relevance is made, in advance of the hearing, to the chair. Demonstration of pattern, repeated, and/or predatory behavior by the responding student, in the form of previous findings in any legal or campus proceeding, or in the form of previous good faith allegations, will always be relevant to the finding, not just the sanction. The parties will be notified in advance if any such information is deemed relevant and will be introduced in the hearing.

The party bringing any complaint alleging sexual misconduct, other behavior falling within the coverage of Title IX and/or a crime of violence will be notified in writing of the outcome of a hearing, any sanctions assigned, rationale for the decision, and appeal procedures.

**STEP 7: Conduct Sanctions**

One or more of the following sanctions may be imposed upon any student for any single violation of the Student Code of Conduct:

**1. Alcohol**

Community service hours along with letters to guardians, extracurricular offices, probation, etc. Typically, 5 hours of community service for the first offense and increases by 5 per offense after the first offence. Students will work with Campus Living for community service.

**2. Apology Letter**

Formal letter expressing regret by acknowledging an offense or failure to adhere to the Student Handbook.

**3. Behavioral Reflection on Honesty**

Examples:

- Write an action plan on how to rebuild trust with staff members & peers.
- Reflect on how your actions during the incident fit who you are/who you want to be.
- Reflect on when you think lying is not ok to do in your life. Come up with a set of ethical or honesty standards. Meet with someone to discuss these standards.
- Make a case in writing to the Hearing Officer as to why you will be worthy of trust in the future.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

- Talk to a Police Officer about what the consequences of lying would be in a criminal case rather than a TLU discipline case.
- Read the TLU Honor Code. Discuss how your actions violated the Code and how TLU should respond to dishonesty issues.
- Reflect on a time when you were lied to, how it felt, and how much you trusted the person who lied after this happened?
- Plagiarism Quiz: <https://www.turnitin.com/static/plagiarism-quiz/>  
Student must pass with Master or higher, can take as many times as needed and must print off certificate and return to Deans Office.

### 4. Behavioral Requirement

This includes required activities including, but not limited to, seeking academic counseling or substance abuse screening, writing a letter of apology, etc.

### 5. Cleaning

If the university must clean your room/apartment the following guidelines will be used: \$150 for a student room, \$100 for a bathroom and \$500 for an apartment.

### 6. Community/University Service Requirements

For a student or organization to complete a specific supervised university service.

### 7. Confiscation of Prohibited Property

Items whose presence is in violation of university policy will be confiscated and will become the property of the university. Prohibited items may be returned to the owner at the discretion of the Dean of Students and/or the Texas Lutheran University Police Department.

### 8. Disciplinary Probation

The student is put on official notice that, should further violations of university policies occur during a specified probationary period, the student may face suspension or expulsion. Probation may be imposed for at least one semester and not more than one calendar year with the student being returned to good standing at the end of the time period if no further violations occur. During probation the student is not able to represent the university in any honorary capacity, hold an elected office, or participate in intercollegiate athletics. If such positions are held when the probationary period begins, the appropriate faculty/staff advisors, guardians, coaches, and any other TLU administrator as needed will be notified. Probationary meetings may also be imposed.

### 9. Disciplinary Suspension

Separation of the student from the university for one semester or up to one calendar year after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified. Disciplinary suspension indicates that a student is no longer enrolled at the university, that the student did not withdraw voluntarily, and that the student is not permitted on campus. The student is prohibited from registering or attending any TLU classes for credit or non-credit, from participating in or taking leadership in any campus organization, or from participating in any activities of the university. The parents/guardians, appropriate faculty/staff advisors, coaches, and other TLU administrators will be notified. This sanction may be enforced with a trespass action as necessary. During the suspension period, the student's transcript will carry a "Disciplinary Suspension" notation which will be removed upon their readmission and enrollment (per Texas State Law: HB 449, 2019). Upon readmission, the student will be on disciplinary probation status for one term. If no further violations occur, the student will be returned to good standing upon its conclusion. Notifications will be sent to university offices and guardians.

### 10. Drugs

Community service hours along with letters to guardians, extracurricular offices, probation, etc. Typically, 5 hours of community service for the first offense and increases by 5 per offense after the first offense. Students will work with Campus Living for community service.



**11. Educational Program**

Requirement to attend a specified event, service project, activity, or present in a program related to the violation. It may also be a requirement to sponsor or assist with a program for others on campus to aid them in learning about a specific topic or issue related to the violation for which the student or organization was found responsible. Audience for which the educational program is shared may be restricted.

**12. Eligibility Restriction**

The student is deemed “not in good standing” with the university for a specified period of time. Specific limitations or exceptions may be granted by the Dean of Students (or designee) and terms of this disciplinary sanction may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a) ineligibility to hold any office in any student organization recognized by the university or hold an elected or appointed office at the university; or
- b) ineligibility to represent the university to anyone outside the university community in any way including: participating in the study abroad program, attending conferences, or representing the university at an official function, event or intercollegiate competition as a player, manager or student coach, etc.

**13. Expulsion**

Permanent separation from the university. The student is banned from university property and the student’s presence at any university-sponsored activity or event is prohibited and the permanent notation of “Disciplinary Expulsion” will be added to the student’s transcript (per Texas State Law: HB 449, 2019). This sanction may be enforced with a trespass action as necessary. Notifications will be sent to university offices and guardians.

**14. Goals Worksheet**

Students will complete a worksheet with Student Success & Retention that helps them identify personal and academic goals for their time at TLU. The worksheet also has questions which will help students reflect on how their violation could hinder their success with those goals and articulate their plans to avoid future violations.

**15. Key Replacement**

\$40 per core plus a \$50 administration fee per lost key for a total of \$90 in all residential buildings except Seguin Hall. For Seguin Hall, the cost is \$40 per core plus a \$50 administrative fee per lost key. A 2-bedroom suite replacement will cost \$130, a 3-bedroom will be \$170, and a 4-bedroom replacement will be \$190. Losing a key in the suite with a resident assistant will cost \$190 due to the extra door. Charges will be put on the student’s account.

**16. Lockout**

Offenses one through three are free. Beginning with the fourth offense it will be \$25, charged to the student’s account.

**17. Loss of Privileges**

The student will be denied specified privileges for a designated period of time.

**18. No Contact Order**

This is an administrative order stating that the student is to have no contact of any kind with a specific individual(s). Such contact includes but is not limited to, any form of contact that is direct or indirect (physical, written, verbal, etc.), on or off campus, or through electronic means in any manner. Failure to abide by this order will result in additional and immediate action. This sanction can be extended until all parties have graduated from TLU or all parties leave TLU.

**19. Notification in writing** to parents/guardians, appropriate faculty/staff advisors, coaches, and other TLU administrators as needed.

**20. Other Sanctions**

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Additional or alternate sanctions may be created and designed as deemed appropriate to the offense with the approval of the Dean of Students (or designee).

### **21. Restitution**

Compensation for damage caused to the university or any person's property. This could also include situations such as failure to return a reserved space to proper condition – labor costs and expenses. This is not a fine but, rather, a repayment for labor costs and/or the value of property destroyed, damaged, consumed, or stolen.

### **22. Restriction of Visitation Privileges**

May be imposed on a resident or non-resident student. The parameters of the restriction will be specified.

### **23. Revocation of Admission and/or Degree**

Admission to or a degree awarded from the university may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of university standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.

### **24. Success Plan**

A personal success plan created along with the TLU Counseling Center, detailing how one plans to resist the temptations of alcohol and/or drugs while at TLU. This plan should include alternative activities in which to participate, a list of friends and/or family members with whom to spend time in a sober state, campus resources to utilize, and any other elements that may contribute to success as a student and as a sober person. Additionally, this plan should include plans on how to make safe decisions in the future.

### **25. TED Talk Videos**

Assignment of specific TED talk videos to watch and answer questions in a reflection-type paper.

### **26. Trespass Action**

A "No Trespass" order issued by the TLU Police Department forbidding a person from entering any TLU-owned building or property on campus or off without prior arrangements with the TLU Police. Violation of this order may result in arrest and possible further disciplinary action. Failure to abide by this order will result in additional and immediate action.

### **27. University Housing Probation**

Official notice that, should further violations of Campus Living or university policies occur during a specified probationary period, the student may immediately be removed from university housing. Regular probationary meetings may also be imposed.

### **28. University Housing Reassignment**

Reassignment to another university housing facility. Campus Living personnel will decide on the reassignment details.

### **29. University Housing Suspension**

Removal from university housing for a specified period of time after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for re-admission to university housing may be specified. Under this sanction, a student is required to vacate university housing within 24 hours of notification of the action, though this deadline may be extended upon application to, and at the discretion of, the Director of Campus Living. This sanction may be enforced with a trespass action, if deemed necessary. Prior to reapplication for university housing, the student must gain permission from the Director of Campus Living (or designee). This sanction may include restrictions on visitation to specified buildings or all university housing during the suspension.

### **30. University Housing Expulsion**

The student's privilege to live in, or visit, any university housing structure is revoked indefinitely. This sanction may be enforced with a trespass action as deemed necessary.

**31. Vandalism**

\$50 administrative fee plus cost of cleaning materials, labor, replacements of parts etc.

**32. Visitation and or Cohabitation**

Sanctions may vary depending on circumstances of a particular case. Typically, 5 hours of community service per offense. Students will also lose visitation at a rate of two weeks per offense with the time increasing by two weeks for each offense. The community service typically will be done with Campus Living.

**33. Warning**

An official written notice that the student has violated university policies and/or rules and that more severe conduct action will result should the student be involved in other violations while the student is enrolled at the university.

**34. Withholding Degree**

The university may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in the Student Code of Conduct, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

**35. Written Reflection**

Composition of a written reflection paper based on supplied prompts.

**Group / Organization Sanctions**

The following sanctions may be imposed upon groups or organizations found to have violated the Student Code of Conduct:

- 1) One or more of the sanctions listed above.
- 2) Revocation of Recognition: The organization's recognition is revoked by the University indefinitely. The revocation of recognition may be deferred provided that the organization complete the requirements outlined from a disciplinary hearing.
- 3) Social Probation: The organization is unable to host social events.
- 4) Social Restriction: The organization is limited to a specific number of social events.
- 5) Deactivation, loss of all privileges (including status as a university registered group/organization), for a specified period of time.

More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation. Sanctions are cumulative and must be completed by the assigned date.

When a student has been found to have violated the Student Code of Conduct, the sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Dean of Students (or designee). The Dean of Students (or designee) will consider the Administrative Hearing Officer's and/or hearing panel recommendations in determining and imposing sanctions. The Dean of Students (or designee) is not limited only to the recommendations proposed. The Vice President of Student Affairs has final authority to determine the appropriateness of sanctions.

**Failure to Complete Disciplinary Sanctions**

All students, as members of the university community, are expected to comply with disciplinary sanctions within the timeframe specified by the Dean of Students (or designee) or Administrative Hearing Officer. Failure to follow through on disciplinary sanctions by the date specified, whether by refusal, neglect or any other reason, may result in additional sanctions and/or suspension from the university. In such situations, resident students will be required to vacate university housing within 24 hours of notification by the Dean of Students (or designee), though this deadline may be extended upon application to, and at the discretion of, the Director of Campus Living and/or the Dean of Students (or designee). A suspension will only be lifted when compliance with disciplinary sanctions is satisfactorily achieved. This determination

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

will be made by the Dean of Students (or designee).

### **STEP 8: Notification of Outcomes**

The outcome of a campus hearing is part of the education record of the responding student and is protected from release under the Federal Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), except under certain conditions. As allowed by FERPA, when a student is accused of a policy violation that would constitute a “crime of violence” or forcible or non-forcible sex offense, the university will inform the alleged Complainant/party bringing the complaint in writing of the final results of a hearing and appeal procedures, regardless of whether the university concludes that a violation was committed. Such release of information may only include the alleged student’s/responding student’s name, the violation committed, and the sanctions assigned (if applicable). In cases of sexual misconduct and other offenses covered by Title IX only, the rationale for the outcome will also be shared with all parties to the complaint in addition to the finding, sanction(s) and appeal procedures.

In cases where the university determines through the student disciplinary process that a student violated a policy that would constitute a “crime of violence” or forcible or non-forcible sex offense, the university may also release the above information publicly and/or to any third party. FERPA defines “crimes of violence” to include:

- 1) Arson
- 2) Assault offenses (includes stalking)
- 3) Burglary
- 4) Criminal Homicide—manslaughter by negligence
- 5) Criminal Homicide—murder and non-negligent manslaughter
- 6) Destruction/damage/vandalism of property
- 7) Kidnapping/abduction
- 8) Robbery
- 9) Forcible sex offenses
- 10) Non-forcible sex offenses

### **Parental Notification**

The university reserves the right to notify the parents/guardians of dependent students regarding any disciplinary situation, particularly alcohol and other drug violations. The university may also notify parents/guardians of non-dependent students who are under the age of 21 of alcohol and/or other drug violations. The university in its discretion may notify parents when permitted by FERPA or consent of the student.

## **F. Appeal Review Procedures**

Any party may request one appeal of the decision of the disciplinary hearing panel/administrative hearing by filing a written request to the Dean of Students, subject to the procedures outlined below. All sanctions imposed by the original hearing body remain in effect, and all parties should be informed in a timely manner of the status of requests for appeal, the status of the appeal consideration, and the results of the appeal decision.

### **Grounds for Appeal Requests**

Appeals requests are limited to the following grounds:

1. A procedural error occurred that significantly impacted the outcome of the hearing;
2. To consider new evidence, unavailable during the original hearing or investigation, that could substantially impact the original finding or sanction.<sup>1</sup> A summary of this new evidence and its potential impact must be included;<sup>2</sup>
3. The sanctions imposed may not be proportionate to the severity of the violation and the student’s cumulative conduct record.

---

<sup>1</sup> Failure to provide information during or participate in an investigation or a hearing, even resulting from concern over pending criminal or civil proceedings, does not make evidence “unavailable” at the time of the hearing.

<sup>2</sup> The Dean of Students is expected to consult with the chair/administrator of the original panel to inquire as to whether the new evidence would, in the opinion of the chair, have substantially impacted the original finding or sanction.

Appeals must be filed in writing with the Dean of Students Office within three business days of the notice of the outcome to the hearing, barring exigent circumstances. Any exceptions are made at the discretion of the Dean of Students (or designee) and, when appropriate, the Director of Title IX Services.

The Dean of Students (or designee) will share the appeal by one party with the other party (parties) when appropriate under procedure or law (e.g., if the responding student appeals, the appeal is shared with the complainant, who may also wish to file a response, request an appeal on the same grounds or different grounds). The Dean of Students will refer the request(s) to the university's designated Appeal Review Officer, appointed by the Vice President of Student Affairs. The Appeal Review Officer will draft a response memorandum to the appeal request(s) based on the determination that the request(s) will be granted or denied, and why.

The Appeal Review Officer will conduct an initial review to determine if the appeal request meets the limited grounds and is timely. They may consult with the Dean of Students and/or the Director of Title IX Services on any procedural or substantive questions that arise.

If the appeal is not timely or the appealing party does not establish a limited ground of appeal, the original finding and sanction will stand, and the decision is final. If the appeal is timely and meets the limited ground for appeal, the Appeal Review Officer determines whether to refer the appeal to the appeals panel or to return it to the original decision-maker(s), typically within three-five business days. Efforts should be made to use original decision maker(s) whenever possible, with clear instructions for reconsideration only in light of the granted appeal grounds. Where the original decision-maker may be unduly biased by a procedural or substantive error, a new panel will be constituted to reconsider the matter which can, in turn, be appealed once. Full rehearing's by the appeals panel are not permitted. Where new evidence is presented or the sanction is challenged, the Appeals Review Officer will determine if the matter should be returned to the original decision-maker for reconsideration or if it should be reviewed by the appeals panel with instruction on the parameters regarding institutional consistency and any applicable legal guidelines. In review, the original finding and sanctions are presumed to have been decided reasonably and appropriately, thus the burden is on the appealing party(ies) to show clear error. The appeals panel must limit its review to the challenges presented.

On reconsideration, the appeals panel or original decision-maker may affirm or change the findings and/or sanctions of the original hearing body according to the permissible grounds. Procedural errors affecting the outcome should be corrected, new evidence should be considered, and sanctions should be proportionate to the severity of the violation and the student's cumulative conduct record.

All decisions of the appeals panel are to be made within five business days of submission to the panel and are final, as are any decisions made by the original hearing body, Dean of Students or the Director of Title IX Services as the result of reconsideration consistent with instructions from the Appeal Review Officer. The conclusion of the appeal process is the final phase of the disciplinary process within the TLU Student Code of Conduct and there are no further reviews of findings of responsibility or outcomes assigned by hearing officers or panels.

### **The Appeals Panel**

Three-member appeals panels are drawn from the hearing panel pool, with the following requirements to serve:

1. They did not serve on the panel for the initial hearing.
2. They were not involved in the investigation in any way.
3. They have been properly trained in appeals procedures.

The Dean of Students will have final authority to approve all those serving on the panel. The parties may challenge a panelist(s) on the basis of potential bias, and any panelist who cannot render an impartial decision must recuse themselves. The Dean of Students will make the determination as to the validity of

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

any challenge or need for recusal. In the event of a recusal from the panel, the Dean of Students will appoint a replacement from the pool of panelists.

The Dean of Students (or designee) serves as the non-voting advisor to the panel, with responsibility for training the panel, conducting preliminary investigations, and ensuring a fair process for the complainant and responding student.

The presumptive stance of the university is that all decisions made, and sanctions imposed by the original decision-maker are to be implemented during the appellate process. At the discretion of the Dean of Students (or designee), and in consultation with the Director of Title IX Services when necessary, implementation of sanctions may be stayed, pending review, only in extremely exigent circumstances. This does not include proximity to graduation, end of term, or exams. Instead, it refers to an overwhelming likelihood, as determined by the Appeals Review Officer and Dean of Students, in consultation, that the appeal would result in a reversal of the finding and/or substantial modification of the sanctions.

### **Other Guidelines for Appeal**

- All parties will be informed in a timely manner of the status of requests for appeal, the status of the appeal consideration, and the results of the appeal decision;
- Every opportunity to return the appeal to the original decision-maker for reconsideration should be pursued;
- An appeal must not be confused with a new or second hearing. The role of an appellate body is to consider an appeal, not to re-hear a case; that is, the basis for the appeal must fall within one or more of the aforementioned guidelines. Disagreement with the result of the hearing or any sanctions levied does not itself constitute the basis for an appeal.
- Appeals are not intended to be full re-hearings of the complaint. In most cases, appeals are confined to a review of the written documentation or record of the original hearing, and pertinent documentation regarding the grounds for appeal. Witnesses may be called, if necessary.
- Appeals are not an opportunity for appeals panelists to substitute their judgment for that of the original decision-maker merely because they disagree with the finding and/or sanctions. Appeals decisions are to be deferential to the original decision-maker, making changes to the finding only where there is clear error and to the sanction only if there is a compelling justification to do so.
- In cases involving appeals requested by students accused of violating the Student Code of Conduct, review of the sanction(s) by the appellate body may not result in more severe sanction(s) for the accused student. Instead, following an appeal, the appellate body may, upon review of the case, reduce but not increase the sanctions imposed.
- In cases involving appeals requested by persons other than students accused of violating the Student Code of Conduct, the appellate body may, upon review of the case, reduce or increase the sanctions originally imposed or remand the case to the original hearing body.

### **G. Disciplinary Records**

All disciplinary records are maintained by the university for seven years from the time of their creation except those that result in separation from the university (expulsion) and those that fall under Title IX, which are maintained indefinitely.

## **Section 8: Interim Suspension**

The Vice President of Student Affairs (or designee) may evict from university housing or suspend from the university a student pending disciplinary proceedings or other outcomes. In situations involving possible Title IX violations, the Vice President of Student Affairs will act in consultation with the Director of Title IX Services. The interim eviction and/or suspension shall become immediately effective without prior notice. Interim suspension shall be considered an excused absence.

1. Interim suspension generally will be imposed when deemed appropriate by the university in circumstances including but not limited to:
  - a) Ensuring the safety and well-being of members of the university community or preservation of university property;
  - b) Ensuring the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or
  - c) Avoiding the threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the university.
2. During the interim suspension, a student shall be denied access to university housing and/or to the campus (including classes) and/or all other university activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President of Student Affairs may determine to be appropriate.
3. The interim suspension does not replace the regular process, which shall proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a student disciplinary hearing, if required.
4. Violation of an interim suspension will be grounds for expulsion.

### **Section 9: Interpretation and Revision**

1. Any question of interpretation of application of the Student Code of Conduct shall be referred to the Vice President of Student Affairs for final determination.
2. The Student Code of Conduct will be updated annually under the direction of the Dean of Students with a comprehensive revision process being conducted every three years.
3. This Student Code of Conduct was implemented August 2014.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT



**SEX AND GENDER  
DISCRIMINATION POLICY  
AND PROCEDURES**



## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Texas Lutheran University prohibits and will not tolerate sex and gender discrimination, including, but not limited to, sexual misconduct, sexual harassment, sexual assault (including non-consensual sexual penetration and non-consensual sexual contact), sexual exploitation, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and retaliation. Note that violations of this policy may also constitute violations of TLU's *Student Code of Conduct*, TLU's *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*, state, and/or federal law.

### Definitions

Complainant refers to an individual who is alleged to be the survivor or victim of conduct that could constitute sex and gender discrimination, or retaliation for engaging in a protected activity, and will be referred to herein as either complainant, or survivor/victim, and these terms may be used interchangeably throughout this policy.

Confidential Resource refers to an employee of the University designated by the University as a person with whom students (only) may speak confidentially concerning sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking or who receives information regarding such an incident under circumstances that render the employee's communications confidential or privileged under other law. This does not affect the Confidential Resource's duty to report an incident under any other law.

Consent is an informed and freely and affirmatively communicated willingness to participate in a particular sexual activity. Consent can be expressed either by words or by clear and unambiguous actions, as long as those words or actions create mutually understandable permission regarding the conditions of each instance of sexual activity. Since individuals may experience the same interaction in different ways, it is the responsibility of each party to make certain that the other has consented before engaging in the activity. (The definition of consent for the crime of sexual assault in Texas can be found at Texas *Penal Code Section 22.011*.)

The University will consider the following factors in determining whether consent was provided:

- 1) Consent is a voluntary agreement or assent to engage in sexual activity;
- 2) Someone who is incapacitated cannot consent;
- 3) Consent can be withdrawn at any time;
- 4) Past consent does not imply future consent;
- 5) Silence or an absence of resistance does not imply consent;
- 6) Consent to some sexual contact (such as kissing or fondling) cannot be presumed to be consent for other sexual activity (such as intercourse);
- 7) Consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not imply consent to engage in sexual activity with another;
- 8) A current or previous dating or sexual relationship is not sufficient to constitute consent;
- 9) Coercion, force, or threat invalidates consent;
- 10) For effective consent to be given, one must be at least 17 years old in Texas; and
- 11) Being intoxicated or under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or any other substance is never an excuse for engaging in sex and gender discrimination.

Coercion is the act of unreasonably pressuring another person into doing something against their will. Sexual coercion can involve using physical force and/or convincing another person to engage in sexual activity by use of verbal and emotional pressure including manipulation, intimidation, and/or the use of alcohol or other drugs to make someone more vulnerable. What is unreasonable will be determined on a case-by-case basis, considering a number of factors such as the desire to be persuaded (seduction versus coercion), the intensity, the frequency and duration of persuasion, and the isolation of individuals.

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Dating Violence is violence committed by a person:

- 1) On the basis of sex or gender, and;
- 2) Who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the complainant, and;
- 3) Where the existence of such a relationship will be determined based on a consideration of the complainant's statement regarding the following factors:
  - a) The length of the relationship;
  - b) The type of relationship;
  - c) The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship (20 U.S.C. 1092) and 34 CFR 668.46 (j) (l) (i) (B)

Domestic Violence is violence committed by a person:

- 1) On the basis of sex or gender, and;
- 2) Who is a current or former spouse or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the complainant, or;
- 3) Shares a child in common with the complainant, or;
- 4) Is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the complainant as a spouse or intimate partner, or;
- 5) Is similarly situated to a spouse of the complainant under the domestic or family violence laws of Texas (Texas Family Code Section 71.004), or;
- 6) Is someone an adult or youth complainant is protected from under the domestic or family violence laws of Texas.

(Texas *Family Code Section 71.004*) and 34 CFR 668.46 (a).

Employee refers to an individual hired and regularly scheduled to work at the University for at least forty (40) hours per week (full-time); less than forty (40) hours per week (part-time); as needed with no guaranteed hours (part-time as needed or PTAN); or on a temporary or seasonal basis (temporary). Employees include faculty, administrators, and staff.

Force is the use of physical violence and/or imposing on someone physically to gain sexual access. Force also includes threats, intimidation (implied threats) and coercion that overcome resistance or produce consent ("Have sex with me or I'll hit you." "Okay, don't hit me, I'll do what you want.").

Hearing Decision-maker or Panel refers to those individuals who have decision-making and sanctioning authority within the University's Formal Grievance process. The University may, at its discretion, hire an outside individual(s) to conduct both Title IX and sex and gender discrimination hearings.

Incest is non-forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by Texas state law.

Incapacitation. An inability to consent to sexual activity when a person:

- 1) Is disoriented, helpless, asleep, unconscious, or otherwise unable to resist, or;
- 2) Is unaware that sexual activity is occurring, or;
- 3) Does not have the ability to make informed, rational judgements about whether or not to engage in sexual activity, or;
- 4) Does not have the legal capacity to consent.

Incapacitation occurs when someone cannot make rational, reasonable decisions because they lack the capacity to give knowing/informed consent (e.g., to understand the "who, what, when, where, why, and how" of their sexual interaction).

Incapacitation is determined through consideration of all relevant indicators of an individual's state. Someone can be incapacitated due to the voluntary or involuntary use of alcohol or drugs, involuntary

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

physical restraint, or a temporary or permanent physical or mental health condition.

The terms “drunkenness”, “intoxication”, “impairment”, and “blackout drunk” are not synonymous to incapacitation, and do not, in themselves, automatically indicate a violation.

Intimate Partner Violence includes both Dating and Domestic Violence, as well as any act, threat, or pattern of abusive behavior (including sexual, physical, psychological, and economic) that one person uses against a current or former partner in a sexual, dating, spousal, domestic, parenting or other intimate relationship, to gain or maintain power or control over another. Intimate Partner Violence can be a single act or a pattern of behavior within a relationship.

The determination of whether any conduct constitutes Intimate Partner Violence is whether the conduct is so severe, pervasive or persistent as to interfere with an individual’s ability to learn and/or work or cause substantial emotional distress, when judged both objectively (meaning that a “reasonable person” would find the behavior to be intimidating, frightening, terrorizing, or threatening) and subjectively (meaning the impacted individual felt the behavior was intimidating, frightening, terrorizing, or threatening).

The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on consideration of the following factors: the length of the relationship; the type of the relationship; and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

Investigator refers to the person or persons who conduct a Title IX and/or sex and gender discrimination investigation. The investigator is charged by the University with gathering facts about an alleged violation of this Policy, assessing relevance, synthesizing the evidence, and compiling this information into an investigation report and file of directly related evidence. The University may, at its discretion, hire an outside investigator to conduct both Title IX and sex and gender discrimination investigations.

New Employee refers to a faculty or staff member who has not been previously employed by the University or whose previous employment with the university was more than one year from his or her latest date of hire with the university.

Non-Consensual Sexual Contact/Fondling is the intentional sexual touching, however slight or momentary, or the use of an object to touch another in a sexual manner, of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the complainant, including instances where the complainant is incapable of giving consent because of his/her/their age or because of his/her/their temporary or permanent physical or mental incapacity. Non-Consensual Sexual Contact/Fondling includes but is not limited to, any intentional contact with breasts, groin, genitals, mouth or touching other bodily orifice of another individual, or making another touch you or themselves with or on any of these body parts, or any other bodily contact in a sexual manner.

Parties refers to the complainant and respondent.

Preponderance of the Evidence means the greater weight and degree of credible evidence. Preponderance of the evidence is the standard for determining allegations of sexual misconduct under this policy. Preponderance of the evidence is satisfied if the action is more likely to have occurred than not.

Process A means the Title IX Formal Resolution Process detailed and defined in the *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*.

Process B means the sex and gender discrimination resolution procedures detailed in the *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students* that apply only when Process A does not, as determined by the Title IX Coordinator.

Rape is the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ or another person, without the consent of the complainant.

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Respondent refers to an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sex and gender discrimination, or for retaliating against another individual for engaging in a protected activity and shall be referred to herein as either respondent, accused, or alleged perpetrator, and these terms may be used interchangeably throughout this policy.

Responsible Employee refers to a campus employee, including members of the campus police or security, who:

- 1) Has the authority to redress sex and gender discrimination;
- 2) Has the duty to report incidents of sex and gender discrimination to the Title IX Coordinator, Director, Title IX Services, or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator, or;
- 3) Whom a student could reasonably believe has this authority or duty.

Responsible employees include all administrators, faculty, staff, employees, except any employee with confidentiality obligations as described as a Confidential Resource herein.

Retaliation means any adverse action threatened or taken against a person because he/she/they has/have filed a report, supported someone, or provided information in connection with a complaint of sex and gender discrimination, including, but not limited to, direct and indirect intimidation, threats, and harassment.

Sex and Gender Discrimination Resolution Process refers to "Process B" of the *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*, a method of resolution designated by the University to address conduct that does not fall within the requirements of the federal Title IX regulations (34 CFR §106.45).

Sex Offenses are any sexual acts directed against another person, without the consent of the complainant, including instances where the complainant is incapable of giving consent.

Sexual Assault means an offense classified as rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape under the uniform crime reporting program of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and/or under the Texas Penal Code 22.011.

Examples of sexual assault include, but are not limited to, the following non-consensual sexual activity:

- 1) Sexual intercourse (vaginal or anal);
- 2) Oral sex;
- 3) Rape or attempted rape;
- 4) Penetration of an orifice (anal, vaginal, oral) with the penis, finger or other object;
- 5) Unwanted touching of a sexual nature;
- 6) Use of coercion, manipulation or force to make someone else engage in sexual touching, including touching of breasts, chest, buttocks, and genitalia;
- 7) Engaging in sexual activity with a person who is unable to provide consent; or
- 8) Knowingly transmitting a sexually-transmitted disease to another.

Sexual Exploitation occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for his/her/their own advantage or benefit, or to benefit or advantage anyone other than the individual being exploited.

Examples of sexual exploitation can include, but are not limited to, the following behaviors:

- 1) Prostituting another;
- 2) Non-consensual electronically recording, photographing, or transmitting intimate or sexual utterances, sounds or images, including as an act of revenge, without the knowledge and consent of all parties involved;
- 3) Sexual voyeurism such as watching or recording a person undressing, using the bathroom, or engaging in sexual acts in a place where they would have reasonable expectation of privacy;
- 4) Threatening to disclose or disclosing a person's sexual activities, sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression;

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

- 5) Administering alcohol or drugs (such as “date rape” drugs) to another person without their knowledge or consent;
- 6) Going beyond the boundaries of consent (such as letting friends hide in a closet to watch another friend having consensual sex);
- 7) Distributing intimate or sexual information about another person without that person’s consent; or
- 8) Intentionally aiding a violation of the Sex and Gender Discrimination Policy.

Sexual Harassment generally means unwelcome, sex or gender-based verbal or physical conduct. In 2020, the U.S. Department of Education issued new guidance that changed the federal definition of sexual harassment. The State of Texas maintains its own definition of sexual harassment.

- 1) Title IX Sexual Harassment: An umbrella category that includes sexual assault, stalking, domestic violence, dating violence, and sexual harassment, in which the sexual harassment is either:
  - a. *Quid Pro Quo* harassment:
    - i. An employee of the University;
    - ii. Conditions the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the University;
    - iii. On an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct, or;
  - b. Unwelcome sexual conduct;
    - i. determined by a reasonable person;
    - ii. to be so severe, and;
    - iii. pervasive, and;
    - iv. objectively offensive;
    - v. that it effectively denies a person equal access to the University’s education program or activity.
- 2) State of Texas-Defined Sexual Harassment:
  - a. Unwelcome, sex or gender-based verbal or physical conduct that:
    - i. In the employment context, unreasonably interferes with a person’s work performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment, or;
    - ii. In the education context, is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that the conduct interferes with a student’s ability to participate in or benefit from educational programs or activities at a postsecondary educational institution.

For information on other requirements of Title IX sexual harassment, the differences between Title IX sexual harassment and the University’s sex and gender discrimination policies, and the policies and processes (“Process A” and “Process B”) themselves, please refer to the University’s *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*.

Sexual Intimidation includes, but is not limited to:

- 1) Threatening another with a non-consensual sex act;
- 2) Stalking or cyberstalking; or
- 3) Engaging in indecent exposure as defined in the Texas *Penal Code 21.08*.

Sexual Misconduct is a broad term encompassing a range of non-consensual sexual activities or unwelcome behaviors of a sexual nature. The term includes, but is not limited to, sexual assault, sexual exploitation, sexual intimidation, sexual harassment, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Sexual misconduct can be committed by strangers or acquaintances and can occur between or among people of the same or differing sex, gender, gender expression, or sexual orientation.

Sexual Violence refers to physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person’s will or where a person is incapable of giving consent. All such acts are forms of sex and gender discrimination.

## SEX AND GENDER DISCRIMINATION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Stalking (Sex and Gender Discrimination-Based) is engaging in a course of conduct (two or more acts), on the basis of sex or gender, directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to:

- 1) Fear for his/her/their safety or the safety of others, or;
- 2) Suffer substantial emotional distress (Texas *Penal Code Section 42.072*) and (20 U.S.C. 1092(a))

This applies to acts that occur:

- 1) Between people who currently have or have had a romantic or sexual relationship, or;
- 2) Because of the respondent's desire to have a romantic or sexual relationship with the complainant.
- 3) Stalking includes cyberstalking.

Statutory Rape is non-forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent in Texas (17 years of age).

Student refers to any person taking courses at the University, both full-time and part-time, and pursuing undergraduate, graduate, or professional studies. Persons who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the University or who have been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered "students" as are persons who are living in the University's residence halls or apartments although not enrolled in this institution. The University retains conduct jurisdiction over students who choose to take a leave of absence, withdraw or have graduated for any misconduct that occurred prior to the leave, withdrawal or graduation.

Third-Party refers to any person who is not a current student or employee of the University, including, but not limited to, vendors and invited and uninvited visitors.

Third-Party Reporting refers to the submission of a complaint sex and gender discrimination by a person on behalf of another person.

Title IX Coordinator is the person who has been designated by the University to coordinate efforts to comply with and implement the Sex and Gender Discrimination Policy. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for oversight of the Title IX Services Office, which conducts the administrative investigation of reports of sex and gender discrimination and is available to discuss options, provide support, explain University policies and procedures, and provide education on relevant issues. The Title IX Coordinator may designate one or more Deputy Title IX Coordinators. The University will identify and provide complete contact information for their Title IX Coordinator, Director, Title IX Services, and all Deputy Title IX Coordinators in various locations, including but not limited to the university website; in every campus building, the *Student Handbook*; the Office of the Dean of Students; Human Resources; and University Police.

Title IX Formal Resolution Process refers to "Process A" of the *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*, a method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct that falls within the requirements of the federal Title IX regulations (34 CFR §106.45).

University refers to Texas Lutheran University, its governing bodies, and administrators.

University-Affiliated Program or Activity refers to any program or activity, taking place on or off-campus, which is initiated, aided, authorized, or supervised by the University or by an officially recognized organization of, or within, the University.

University Premises. Buildings or grounds owned, leased, operated, controlled or supervised by the university including property that is within or reasonably contiguous to the premises owned by the university but controlled by another person, is frequently used by students, and supports institutional purposes (such as a food or other retail vendor).



# **STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS**



## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

### Academic and Political Expression

#### Speakers, Videos, and Films

The university encourages a wide variety of viewpoints and welcomes all responsible speakers on issues of interest to the community at large. To ensure a climate of reasoned communication, rather than indoctrination or intimidation, an attempt should be made to maintain a reasonable balance of perspectives within a series of lectures or other media presentations. This does not imply a one-for-one balance or “equal time” for all points of view; rather, it suggests a selective balance and equal opportunity.

- To maximize communication and publicity on campus and in the news media, notice of events that have been scheduled or are to be scheduled should be circulated by the sponsor to the Vice President of Student Affairs and the student government president far enough in advance of scheduled dates to allow for adequate publicity and hospitality arrangements. Speakers will normally be invited and hosted by an academic department, a campus organization or committee, or by the President or Vice Presidents in an official capacity.
- To avoid unnecessary embarrassment to the speaker or the university, a group or individual who wants to schedule a controversial speaker should solicit the advice of the Vice President of Student Affairs, or department chairperson before completing arrangements with the speaker. If such a speaker requires extraordinary police protection or security, the sponsors may be asked to cover the extra expense of this.
- To avoid unnecessary embarrassment to the university, a group or individual who wants to schedule a controversial video or film should solicit the advice of the Vice President of Student Affairs, or department chairperson before completing arrangements with the rental agency. As a general rule, “X”-rated videos or films are not to be a part of a university class or activity and are not to be shown on campus.
- See policy “Guest Speaker Guidelines (page 69) for further information on inviting guest speakers to campus.

#### Assembly

Texas Lutheran University upholds the right to free speech; freedom to dissent is a necessary ingredient of a liberal arts education. However, the right to free speech does not provide a license to abuse other persons or carelessly disregard their rights. Guidelines include the following:

- Students have the right to a peaceful assembly in order to express personal views or to support causes through orderly means so long as such expression does not interfere with the educational and administrative activities of the university. Disruptive or coercive actions and interference with the normal activities of the university are treated as serious violations of university policy. The Vice President of Student Affairs must be informed of the plan for assembly and the purpose for demonstration in advance of the event, including off-campus assembly and demonstration by a student organization.
- Guest speakers on the campus are to be given the courtesy of an uninterrupted presentation. Harassment of invited speakers or the obstruction of the event by threat, coercive activity, or the restraint of participants is destructive to the pursuit of learning in a free society and is not tolerated.
- Students and organizations may distribute printed announcements or pamphlets on campus provided that they are not distributed in classroom buildings, chapel, library, or door-to-door in the residence halls and provided that they are not profane, obscene, libelous, or slanderous in printed or photographic content.
- All materials (announcements, flyers, pamphlets, posters, etc.) distributed and posted physically or electronically must contain the name of the sponsoring organization along with a contact name and number and/or e-mail address, and must be stamped by appropriate office (for further guidelines, see Posting in Student Life on Campus section).

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

- No one may invoke the name of the university without official permission from the Vice President of Student Affairs.
- Violators are subject to laws of the current Texas Penal Code.

### Political Campaigns

Texas Lutheran University encourages students to participate in the political process and offers the following guidelines:

- All recognized political parties and their candidates may campaign on campus. Such campaigns will abide by all university regulations regarding conduct within our community.
- All candidates must have a student campus coordinator. This individual must register with the Student Government Association president and the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement and show proof that the coordinator is a campaign worker for the candidate or party. Until this is accomplished, the coordinator may not distribute literature, post signs, or otherwise campaign on campus. The coordinator will be responsible for the party's or candidate's activity on campus and for any violation of campus regulations.
- Any on-campus or off-campus group wishing to use university facilities for community political events must rent the space desired by having the coordinator work with the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
- When politicians are invited to speak, an attempt should be made to encourage appropriate groups to invite the opposing candidate(s).
- Campaign materials are not to be distributed through campus mail. Bumper stickers and other adhesive signs are not to be attached to campus buildings or property. Leaflets and pamphlets can be distributed using the guidelines above. All campaign material must be removed within three days following the election.
- Campaigning via the university's telecommunications and email systems is prohibited.
- The use and rental of sound equipment on the campus must be approved by the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
- Students who participate in off-campus political activities do so as individuals, not as representatives of the university.

### **Access to Student Records and FERPA Notification**

Texas Lutheran University complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Buckley Amendment). This Act is designed to protect the privacy of students' educational records and to establish students' rights to review and inspect records. Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) students are afforded certain rights when it comes to their educational records which are outlined below.

#### Disclosure of Personally Identifiable Information

Students' education records are not accessible to parents or guardians without the student's written consent, unless they provide a certified copy of the most recent federal income tax return that shows the student is a dependent. However, if the university believes it is in the student's best interest, information from education records may be released to a parent or guardian in cases such as:

- When a student's health is in jeopardy
- When a student engages in alcohol or drug-related behavior that violates university policies
- When a student has voluntarily withdrawn from the university or has been required by the university to withdraw
- When a student has been placed on disciplinary probation or restriction
- When a student engages in behavior calling into question the appropriateness of the student's continued enrollment in the university

Students have the right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained within their education records, except where FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. Information may be released:

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

- To the student
- To the parents of a dependent student
- To a university official
- To a party seeking directory information
- To a party receiving the information pursuant to a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena regarding student disciplinary proceedings as expressly permitted by FERPA
- To parties otherwise authorized to receive the information pursuant to FERPA

If a student would like information to be released to a third party, please file a “Student Information Release Authorization” form with the Registration and Records Office.

### Access to Education Records

If students would like to inspect and review their education records, they need to make the request in writing to the Registration and Records Office, identifying which records they would like to review.

### Amendment of Education Records

If a student believes their education records are inaccurate or misleading, they may make a request in writing to the Registration and Records Office to have the record amended, identifying which records they wish to have amended and providing supporting documentation as to why they desire this amendment.

### Filing a Complaint

If you feel the university has failed to comply with FERPA requirements, you have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education’s Office that administers FERPA at:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-5901

### Directory Information/Privacy Blocks

As an enrolled student, one’s directory information (name, address, phone number, email address, photographs, electronic images, date and place of birth, major fields of study, current enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities, dates of attendance, degrees, awards, and academic honors received, President’s/Dean’s list selection, previous institutions attended, program and promotion materials on participants in various sports and similar public activities (including weights and heights of athletic team members)) may be released. If a student would rather not have their information released as directory information, they can complete a nondisclosure form available in the Registration and Records Office.

A few other notes:

- If students block directory information, it may still be inspected by those university officials authorized by law to inspect education records without consent.
- If students choose to block directory information, it can’t be released to friends, family, prospective employers, the news media, advisors, student activities and honor societies.
- Some reasons for considering the privacy block for directory information include harassment, or the advice of a legal or medical professional.

### University Officials with Legitimate Educational Interests

Students’ education records may be disclosed, without consent, to university officials with legitimate educational interests. These include people employed by the university in administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff roles; people contracted by the university for particular services; people serving on the Board of Regents; students serving on official committees or assisting other school officials in performing tasks; or volunteers or other non-employees with legitimate educational interests. A legitimate educational interest is present if the university official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill professional responsibilities.

## **Accommodations for Students with Disabilities**

The Office of Counseling and Accessibility Services at TLU supports development and success of students by providing services in an atmosphere of respect and confidentiality. We are committed to providing reasonable and appropriate classroom or housing accommodations to eligible students. We value the diversity of our student body and the worth and dignity of each individual and collaborate with faculty and staff to increase the level of awareness of disabilities in the university community.

In accordance with the terms of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA), Texas Lutheran University provides reasonable accommodations for students with physical/medical, learning disabilities and/or mental health diagnoses when the impairment substantially limits the student's ability to perform a major life activity. A request for reasonable academic and housing accommodations should be initiated in the Office of Accessibility Services in the Student Health and Wellness Center. It is the right and responsibility of the student to request accommodations through the Office of Accessibility Services and to provide professional documentation of the disability. Documentation requirements may include a letter from a qualified professional, along with assessments, reports, and/or letters from qualified evaluators, professionals or previous institutions that support the accommodations request. Common sources of qualified professionals are health care providers, counselors, psychologists, psychiatrists, and diagnosticians. A student who requests disability accommodations will be scheduled for a meeting with the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services to discuss eligibility for accommodations.

Once eligibility for accommodation is determined, a letter of accommodations with the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services' signature detailing the appropriate accommodations will be provided to the student. In order to receive accommodations for their classes, students will present each of their professors with a Letter of Accommodation (LOA) for official notification. Accommodations are not retroactive. The student is responsible for initiating letters of accommodations at the beginning of each semester **by using the automated request system found on the Office of Accessibility Services portal page**. Annual or periodic documentation may be required for renewal of academic accommodations.

Students living on-campus that have a disability related need to modify their living environment must complete a TLU Housing Accommodation Request and include supporting documentation. The Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services will review and evaluate the request and coordinate with the Director of Campus Living to determine appropriate and reasonable accommodations. Annual or periodic documentation may be required for renewal of housing accommodations.

### Accommodations for Temporary Disability

The Office of Accessibility Services recognizes that individuals with temporary disabling conditions that are the result of injuries, surgery, or short term-disabilities may need access to resources. Examples of temporary disabilities may include, but are not limited to: broken limbs, hand injuries, or short term disabilities following surgery or medical treatments. To receive accommodations for a temporary disability, the student may submit information to the Office of Accessibility Services indicating the type of disability, impact, and estimated duration of the disability. It is also helpful to know any side effects caused by medication and recommendations for accommodations. The student should contact the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services to set up an appointment to review the documentation and identify possible accommodations.

All buildings on campus have access ramps and some have elevators. A limited number of parking spaces for students with physical disabilities are reserved throughout the campus. Students with wheelchair accessible parking tags must register their tag number on the portal or provide information to the information center (Bubble) in the ASC along with their vehicle information. The wheelchair accessible parking tag must be assigned to the student and clearly displayed with no visual obstruction to the registered number.

### Anti-Discrimination Policy

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in Sec. 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Faculty, staff or student questions or concerns regarding accommodations should be directed to the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services.

Additional assistance may be available from the Texas Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS), 312 S. Saunders Street, Seguin, Texas 78155.

### Appeals Procedure

Appeals regarding accommodations should be made in writing and addressed to:

Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services  
(830) 372-8009  
Texas Lutheran University  
1000 W. Court St.  
Seguin, TX 78155

Within 15 calendar days after the receipt of the appeal, the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services will meet with the student and with other university officials as appropriate to discuss possible resolutions. A response in writing will be given within 15 days.

If the appeal is filed during the summer session or if it involves the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services, it should be filed with the:

Vice President of Student Affairs  
(830) 372-8060  
Texas Lutheran University  
1000 W. Court St.  
Seguin, TX 78155

If the response by the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the student may appeal the decision within 15 class days to the Vice President of Student Affairs for a final decision.

## **Addresses**

All students are required to keep both an accurate permanent and local address on record with the Registration and Records Office. The local address for students living off campus should be the address at which they reside and receive mail and may not be a university address. Students living on campus may use their campus mailbox as their local address. In all cases, students are not permitted to use the university address as their permanent address at any time. Upon graduation, transfer to another school, or withdrawal from the university, students must provide an accurate permanent address to the Registration and Records Office as part of the checkout process. Correct addresses are critical to ensure that all billing, correspondence, and other pertinent information from the university are received in a timely manner.

## **Class Absences**

### Athletic and Performance-Related Absences

Students who are absent from classes because they officially represent the University in such sponsored activities as intercollegiate athletics, performance tours and events and other university-sponsored activities (including Krost Symposium and student participation in regional/national seminars) will be excused from classes under the following conditions:

- A student's absence from class does not excuse the student from any work missed during the absence. Students may not be penalized for such absences. The student and instructor will

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

- devise an appropriate substitute for missed work, classes, and examinations.
- The responsibility to make up work lies solely with the student who must discuss the missed assignments with the instructor as far in advance as possible.
- The names of students who will miss class to represent the university will be sent to their instructors by their sponsor or coach as far in advance as possible of the class to be missed. This list should include departure time or reporting time and estimated return time.
- Every attempt will be made to schedule travel that will have the least conflict with students' class schedules. Athletic contests, other than mandatory playoff games and performance tours or events, will not be scheduled during final exams.

### Military-Related Absences

Excused absences will be granted for students with short-term military obligations of no longer than five consecutive class days, with no more than ten total class days per semester. Longer absences will be handled on a case-by-case basis but will likely result in a "W" on the transcript. The student is responsible for contacting faculty members in advance and making up all work missed during excused absences.

### **Communication with Students**

Texas Lutheran University provides electronic mail and web portal access (my.tlu.edu) for students, faculty, staff and others affiliated with TLU. The university routinely uses email and my.tlu.edu for both formal and informal communication with students and they are expected to check their TLU accounts regularly for university communications.

### **Complaint Resolution**

Texas Lutheran University desires to resolve student grievances, complaints, and concerns in an expeditious, fair, and amicable manner. Most problems between students and faculty/staff can and should be resolved between the parties involved. If the concern/conflict cannot be resolved at this level, members of the community have the right to have disputes resolved through the TLU Disciplinary System as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct, or the grade appeal process as outlined in the TLU Catalog. Standards of conduct and other policies are outlined in the TLU Student Handbook.

Issues and complaints that cannot be addressed through established channels or between involved parties, students are encouraged to submit complaints to the Dean of Students.

The Dean of Students office will investigate student complaints.

- The complaining party will be interviewed by the Dean of Students (or designee).
- The investigation may include contact with other parties involved.
- If appropriate, efforts may be made to resolve a conflict by bringing parties together for discussion.
- If a violation of the code of conduct occurs as outlined in the student handbook, the parties involved will receive a written notification.
- Supervisors of employees may be contacted if complaints involve their area.
- Written notification of resolutions will be sent to all parties involved if the Dean of Students office investigates the complaint..
- A record of complaints will be maintained in the Dean of Students Office.

**Please note that submissions using this form go to the Vice-President and Dean of Students and may not necessarily be reviewed outside of normal business hours. If there is immediate risk to health or safety, please contact the Texas Lutheran University Police Department at 830-372-8000.**

All student complaints must first be addressed internally. If the internal resources have been exhausted and the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved, the student may file a complaint with the Texas Higher



Education Coordinating Board and/or with TLU's accrediting agency, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

*Complaint Resolution by the State of Texas*

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board is the appropriate state agency in which prospective or current students may file a complaint. Information on the policy and process of how to do so can be found on the website at [www.thecb.state.tx.us](http://www.thecb.state.tx.us).

*Complaint Resolution by the Accreditation Agency*

Texas Lutheran University is regionally accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Information on their complaint policies, procedures, and complaint form can be found at [www.sacscoc.org](http://www.sacscoc.org).

## **Consensual Relationships**

Texas Lutheran University is committed to the principle that a positive learning environment is fostered by professionalism, respect, and trust. Students must encounter a university community that is free from exploitation, harassment, or discrimination of any kind (affirmed by American Association of University Professors' Code of Professional Ethics). To this end, Texas Lutheran University deems unethical and inappropriate, any amorous relationships, consensual or otherwise, between university employees and students. The university reserves the right to take disciplinary action, including termination, against any employee who engages in such a relationship.

## **Emergency Preparedness and Procedures, including severe weather**

The TLU Safety and Emergency Management Committee is responsible for (1) identifying situations that might pose a threat to the physical safety of our students, employees and visitors, (2) developing and implementing plans to try to prevent or minimize the probability of those situations occurring, and (3) developing and implementing plans to respond to such situations as effectively as possible should they occur.

Anyone on campus who becomes aware of a situation that threatens or potentially threatens the safety of people or property on campus should immediately notify the TLU Switchboard (830-372-8000, or extension 0 from campus phones) and briefly describe the location and nature of the emergency.

In the event of an emergency situation that has affected or might affect the campus community, the university will make every effort to notify students, faculty, staff and visitors in a timely manner as to the nature of the emergency and recommended responses. Methods of notification will include:

- Text message via e2Campus emergency notification system - sign up at <https://texaslutheran.omnilert.net>
- Emergency warning siren (tested every Saturday at noon unless threatening weather is in the area)
- TLU Web site
- TLU Email; and/or
- KWED 1580 AM radio station

In addition, each building on campus has a designated Emergency Coordinator. Please follow the directions of the Emergency Coordinator for the building you are in during an emergency.

Recommended responses to several possible emergency situations (e.g., severe weather, fire) are included in on the TLU website here: <https://www.tlu.edu/life-at-tlu/health-safety/emergency-response-guide>. Behind most residence hall room doors is a flyer with emergency contacts and a QR code to the above web page for more detail on "What to Do In Case Of . . ." For additional information about TLU's emergency preparedness policies and procedures, contact the Safety & Emergency Management Committee ([semc@tlu.edu](mailto:semc@tlu.edu)). The committee meets monthly during the academic year, typically on the first Wednesday of each month.

## FERPA Policy

(See Access to Student Records and FERPA Notification.)

## Financial Aid

Students who are interested in being considered for federal, state, or additional institutional financial assistance are required to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA becomes available October 1<sup>st</sup> each year for the following academic year. Priority filing deadline each year is January 15<sup>th</sup>. Students are required to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) for financial aid renewal. Student SAP is reviewed at the end of each semester, including summer, once grades are posted and reviewed. Some scholarships and grants require students to maintain a specific cumulative GPA for continued eligibility.

### MyTLU – Financial Aid Notification and Document Tracking

All students will have 24/7 access via our Financial Aid Portal – JFA accessed through MyTLU to view their financial aid, cost of attendance, alerts and documents. Financial Aid Document Tracking allows the student to view all received and missing documents. All alerts and documents must be complete for aid to process each year.

### Financial Aid Disbursements and Refunds

After the official 12<sup>th</sup> class day (census date) of each semester, Student Financial Services will review the student's enrollment status before financial aid funds are disbursed and credited to the student's account. If the total financial aid exceeds semester charges, the student may be eligible for a refund. Typically, refunds are issued the Friday after census date. Students may check TLU Account Information on MyTLU or with Student Financial Services to determine when the refund is available.

### Financial Aid Renewal

Students receiving any form of financial aid are required to meet SAP requirements at the end of each semester. Students must complete 75% of all courses attempted and maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA. A student failing to meet SAP requirements will be required to submit a SAP Appeal Letter to Student Financial Services. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will review the appeal. An appeal decision will be determined no later than three weeks after submission. TLU's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy is located on TLU's Financial Aid website under Financial Aid Policies.

### TLU Scholarship and Grant

A student may receive his/her TLU academic scholarship for a **maximum of 8 full time** semesters. These awards cannot be used during summer sessions.

### Changes in Enrollment

- Dropping a Class: Financial aid awards will be recalculated for a student who drops a class prior to the 12<sup>th</sup> class day each fall and spring semester. In general, dropping a class after 12<sup>th</sup> class day will not affect a student's financial aid eligibility for that semester as long as the student remains enrolled. However, dropping classes may affect academic progress and eligibility for renewal of financial aid for future semesters. See Satisfactory Academic Progress policy for more information.
- Withdrawing from/Failing All Classes: Students who withdraw from or fail all courses in any given semester may owe a refund of their federal financial aid. Per federal regulations, students are not considered to have earned all of their financial aid until they have attended at least 60% of the semester. This generally coincides with the last date to drop a class without a grade.

**Before withdrawing from classes, students should contact a financial aid counselor to discuss how withdrawing will affect their financial aid.** A copy of the financial aid refund policy is located on TLU's Financial Aid web page under Financial Aid Policies.

*Student Employment and Applying for a Job*

Part-time on-campus jobs are available to students who are in good academic standing. Some off-campus jobs are available to students offered Federal Work Study. See the Office of Student Financial Services for more information. Preference is given to students with financial need, but particular job skills and departmental referral occasionally take precedence. Students are not permitted to work more than 20 hours per week. Students are paid biweekly at minimum wage rates unless otherwise specified by the employer.

Campus employment opportunities will be posted on MyTLU on the TLU Info tab in the Student Employment folder.

**Financial Obligations**

Students must meet all of their financial obligations to the university in accordance with the payment deadlines established by the Office of Student Financial Services. All charges assessed to the student's account are ultimately the student's responsibility. A student who is delinquent on any financial obligation to Texas Lutheran University may be subject to exclusion from any or all of the privileges of a student at the university. Graduation may be denied, and his/her academic record will not be released until the outstanding balance is paid in full. If the student defaults on payments, Texas Lutheran University may disclose this fact, along with other relevant information, to various credit bureau organizations. Should the student's account become delinquent, the student is liable for all attorney fees and other reasonable collections costs and charges necessary for the collection of any outstanding amount due.

**Free Speech**

Texas Lutheran University supports every individual's right to freedom of expression consistent with the forum (area of campus) in which the expression is made. TLU also recognizes the importance of fostering a culture of tolerance and civility that is a cornerstone for the accomplishment of its educational goals.

Within the classroom, visual and/or aural demonstrations, depictions or conduct that may be offensive to an individual will not be restricted when there is a legitimate pedagogical context, such as material having an appropriate connection to course subject matter. Similarly, campus discourse on topics of political, artistic or social issues that are conducted consistent with the nature of the forum and reasonable institutional limitations (registration to use space, time, place and manner regulations, etc.) that are clear and unambiguous will be supported.

Expression that is severe, persistent, and objectively offensive, that is directed toward an individual based upon that individual's protected status (e.g., sex/gender, race, ethnicity, national origin, disability or age) and has the effect of limiting or deny educational or employment access, benefits or opportunities is not a protected form of speech or expression, and can form the basis of a violation of the campus harassment, bullying or discrimination policies. Other limitations on free speech include: endangering someone or threatening them; inciting violence; using "fighting words" directed at an individual or group that directly provoke violence; defamation; obscenity; and expression that has a discriminatory effect such that it limits or denies someone's educational access, benefits and/or opportunities.

**Guest Speakers Guidelines**

It is the policy of the campus to foster a spirit of free inquiry and to encourage the timely discussion of the broad range of issues that concern our community, provided that the views expressed are stated openly and are subject to critical evaluation. As a private university, TLU requires all campus guests to be sponsored by a TLU community member or organization. The university reserves the right to ask any non-sponsored guest to leave campus until such sponsorship is obtained.

1. Student Organization Responsibilities

A registered student organization, may invite guest speakers to the campus, subject to the following provisions:

- a. Sponsorship must be by a registered student organization.

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

- b. Proper arrangements for the use of university facilities must be made, consistent with institutional policy.
- c. It must be clear that the student organization, not the university, is extending the invitation and that any views the speaker may express are his or her own and not those of the university.
- d. The student organization must take whatever steps are necessary to ensure that the meeting is conducted in an orderly manner. This may necessitate consultation with campus security and/or hiring of outside security.
- e. The student organization must comply with any and all conditions for the orderly and scholarly conduct of the meeting.

### **Health and Welfare of Students**

The mental and physical health of students can strongly affect their academic and social success at the university, as well as influencing other members of the university community. TLU staffs qualified medical and mental health professionals who provide short-term health services to students seeking assistance. For some students, pre-existing conditions or severe stress during college may create a situation where the student must be referred out to community resources, which can give long-term or in-patient care.

### **Medical/Psychological Leave**

When a student experiences serious medical or psychological problems after the last day to withdraw from a course with a "W", he or she may request to take a voluntary medical leave of absence. A request for medical leave is considered a request to withdraw from all TLU classes for the remainder of the semester. The student must submit documentation from a physician or mental health care provider supporting the medical necessity of withdrawal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. If approved, the student will leave campus, be granted grades of "W" in all enrolled courses, and the student will be obligated to adhere to the readmission requirements outlined below if he or she desires to return to TLU after the problem has been treated and resolved. As with any other leave, the university reserves the right to deny a student's request for medical leave. A student on voluntary or involuntary medical leave is no longer an enrolled student in the university and normally will not be permitted to participate in university activities or to utilize the university's services, facilities, or programs (including extracurricular activities) and will also be restricted from entering the campus during the leave period; exceptions to these restrictions must be approved in advance by the VPAA Office. The student will be obligated to adhere to the readmission requirements outlined below if he or she desires to return to TLU after the problem has been treated and resolved.

#### *Readmission Requirements for Medical Leave*

If a student must leave TLU for medical reasons, he or she must take sufficient time away to adequately address the issues that necessitated the leave. During this absence, the university expects the student to undergo professional healthcare medical or mental health treatment as the primary method of resolving the problem. Failure to seek ongoing treatment of a kind appropriate to the healthcare problems will raise serious doubt as to the student's readiness to resume student status. In such a case, the university may withhold admission until such time that appropriate treatment has been received.

A student on medical leave, who wishes to return, must initiate a request for readmission by writing a letter to the Vice President of Academic Affairs detailing what has been accomplished during the absence. The student's letter must be accompanied by the readmittance form (obtained at the Registration and Records Office) completed by the appropriate healthcare personnel, and a signed release of information form for the appropriate TLU personnel and healthcare professionals to enable communication. The student's letter and supporting documentation are the basis upon which the VPAA makes the judgment that the health circumstances causing the student to leave have been adequately addressed and that there is a reasonable assurance that the student will be able to successfully resume their studies.

### **University-Initiated Medical Leave**

TLU may require a student to take a medical leave of absence if the student (a) has a medical or psychological problem which cannot be properly treated in the university setting; or (b) has evidenced a

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

medical condition or behavior that seriously interferes with the student's ability to function and/or seriously interferes with the educational pursuits of other members of the TLU community. Such behaviors may include, but are not limited to:

- exhibiting little or no control in adhering to College policies
- inability to carry out the normal routine of campus life
- threatening to harm self or others
- disrupting the living and/or learning environment on campus
- placing consistent unrealistic expectations on the time and energy of other students, faculty, and/or staff

The Vice President of Academic Affairs is the university official designated to make judgement about the need for a medical leave and to implement the following procedural options.

### Referral for Assessment or Evaluation

The student may be referred for evaluation by the TLU Counseling & Accessibility Office or by an independent healthcare provider chosen by the university. Such evaluation may be appropriate if it is believed that the student may meet the criteria set forth in this policy or if a student subject to conduct proceedings provides notification that information concerning a medical, mental health/behavioral condition or disorder will be introduced.

Students referred or mandated for evaluation will be so informed in writing with personal and/or certified delivery and will be given a copy of these standards and procedures. The evaluation must be completed per the direction of the referral letter, unless the Vice President of Academic Affairs grants an extension. A student who fails to complete the evaluation in accordance with these standards and procedures, and/or who fails to give permission for the results to be shared with appropriate administrators, will be referred for disciplinary action for "Failure to Comply" under the Student Code of Conduct.

### University-Initiated Medical Leave Hearing Procedures

#### 1. Administrative Hearing Option

The Vice President of Academic Affairs may invoke informal resolution procedures to determine the need for an involuntary leave without a formal hearing. This process is also known as an *administrative hearing*. In administrative hearings, medical and administrative evidence will be heard, and final determinations will be made by the Vice President of Academic Affairs. If the medical evaluation and/or administrative assessment support the need for a leave, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will render a written decision within two class days, barring extenuating circumstances, stating the rationale for their determination. The decision will be delivered to the student directly, electronically, and/or by regular and certified mail. If the determination is made that a leave is warranted, the notification will include any specific conditions of readmission.

#### 2. Formal Hearing Option

The student subject to an involuntary leave may request a formal hearing in lieu of the administrative hearing described above. If the medical evaluation and/or administrative assessment support the need for a leave, a hearing will be scheduled before core members of the university administration. The student will be informed, in writing electronically and through regular and/or certified delivery, of the time, date and place of the hearing. The student will be notified of who is expected to present information at the hearing and is expected to notify the Vice President of Academic Affairs of any parties with relevant information whom the VPAA should contact to request their appearance at the hearing as a witness. The student may, at the discretion of the Vice President of Academic Affairs, be assisted by an advisor in the hearing. An advisor is defined in this process as a current member of the faculty, staff or administration of the university. No advisor will be allowed to speak for or formally represent the student during a formal involuntary leave hearing.

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

The student and the student's advisor may present information about the necessity of involuntary leave and the student will be given the opportunity to ask questions of others presenting information. The hearing should be conversational and non-adversarial; however, the Vice President of Academic Affairs (or designee) will exercise active control over the proceeding, to include deciding who may present information. Formal rules of evidence will not apply. Anyone who disrupts the hearing may be excluded. There will be a single verbatim record, such as a tape recording, for all involuntary leave hearings. The record will be the property of the university and maintained according to the university's record retention policy for such hearings.

A written decision will be rendered by the committee within two class days, barring extenuating circumstances, stating the rationale for its determination. The decision will be delivered to the student in writing, electronically and through regular and/or certified delivery. If the determination is made that a leave is warranted, the notification will include any specific conditions of readmission.

### 3. Appeals Process

The determination of the involuntary leave hearing, administrative or formal, is subject to appeal to the Vice President of Academic Affairs in accordance with the following process:

Students subject to involuntary leave may petition for a review of the determination within three (3) class days of issuance of the hearing committee's written decision. All petitions must be in writing and delivered to the Vice President of Academic Affairs Office. Reviews will only be considered for one or more of the following purposes:

- To consider new information which was unavailable at the time of the original hearing and could be outcome determinative;
- To assess whether a material deviation from written procedures impacted the fairness or outcome of the hearing;
- To decide if an involuntary leave is disproportionate to the severity of the threat evidenced in the hearing;
- To determine if the decision does not align with the information provided in the hearing or whether reasonable accommodations might mitigate the risk without a leave; or
- To assess whether bias on the part of a hearing committee member deprived the process of impartiality.

Except as required to explain the basis of new information unavailable at the time of a hearing, review of a hearing will be limited to the verbatim record of the initial hearing and/or all supporting documents. The review and appeal decision of the Vice President of Academic Affairs is final.

*(Note: In making the decision to require a student to take a medical leave, the Vice President for Academic Affairs must act out of concern for the student and his or her rights, concern for the other students, and concern for the university as a whole. The Vice President of Academic Affairs will have to consider whether the university is able to provide the level of care and guidance needed, whether there is a likelihood that the student will pose a threat to himself/herself or others, and/or to what extent the student seriously interferes with the rights of others in the community to carry on their educational pursuits.)*

### **Missing Persons**

The purpose of this policy is to establish procedures for the Texas Lutheran University's response to reports of missing students, as required by the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008.

This policy applies to students who reside in campus housing, including off-campus apartment units leased by Texas Lutheran University for student residents.

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

For the purpose of this policy, a student may be considered to be a “missing person” if the person’s absence is contrary to their usual pattern of behavior and unusual circumstances may have caused the absence. Such circumstances could include, but not be limited to, a report of suspicion that the missing person may be the alleged victim of foul play, has expressed suicidal thoughts, is drug dependent, is in a life-threatening situation, or has been with persons who may endanger the student’s welfare.

### 1. Procedures for designation of emergency contact information

- a. Students age 18 and above and emancipated minors  
Students will be given the opportunity during each semester registration process at Texas Lutheran University to designate an individual or individuals to be contacted by Texas Lutheran University no more than 24 hours after the time that the student is determined to be missing in accordance with the procedures set forth below. A designation will remain in effect until changed or revoked by the student.
- b. Students under the age of 18  
In the event a student who is not emancipated is determined to be missing pursuant to the procedures set forth below, Texas Lutheran University is required to notify a custodial parent or guardian no more than 24 hours after the student is determined to be missing in accordance with the procedures set forth below.

### 2. Official notification procedure for missing persons

- a. Any individual on campus who has information that a residential student may be a missing person must notify Texas Lutheran University Police Department at x8000 as soon as possible. The Texas Lutheran University Police Department at the time of the report will immediately notify the Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs and provide the same office with the name and student ID number of the missing student. Both the Texas Lutheran University Police Department and the Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs will work as a team in all missing person cases involving students and staff of Texas Lutheran University.

Note: In order to avoid jurisdictional conflicts when an off-campus and/or commuter student is believed to be missing, the reporting person should immediately notify local law enforcement authorities. Texas Lutheran University Police Department will assist local law enforcement with the investigations as requested.

- b. Texas Lutheran University Police Department will gather all essential information about the residential student from the reporting person and from the student’s acquaintances (description, clothes last worn, where student might be, who the student might be with, vehicle description,
- c. Information about physical and emotional well-being of the student, an up-to-date photograph, class schedule, etc.) Appropriate campus staff will be notified to aid in the search for the student.
- d. If the above actions are unsuccessful in locating the student or it is apparent immediately that the student is a missing person (e.g., witnessed abduction), Texas Lutheran University Police Department will enter the person as a missing person in TCIC and NCIC. The Texas Lutheran University Police Department will coordinate with the Seguin Police Department or Guadalupe County Sheriff’s Department in an effort to locate the student and conduct a joint investigation with said agencies.
- e. No later than 24 hours after determining that a residential student is missing, the Vice President of Student Affairs will notify the emergency contact (for students 18 and over) or the parent/guardian (for students under the age of 18) that the student is believed to be missing.

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

### 3. Campus communications about missing students

- a. In cases involving missing persons, law enforcement personnel are best situated to provide information to the media that is designed to elicit public assistance in the search for a missing person. Therefore, all communication regarding missing students will be handled by the Texas Lutheran University Police Department with the assistance of the Office of Marketing and Communications and the Vice President of Student Affairs. All inquiries to Texas Lutheran University regarding a missing student shall be referred to Texas Lutheran University Chief of Police (or designee).

Prior to providing the community with any information about a missing student, Texas Lutheran University officials shall consult with the Texas Lutheran University Police Department to ensure that communications do not hinder the current investigation.

### **Posting**

Texas Lutheran University supports the freedom to publicize activities and distribute materials by internal or external entities relating to functions on-and off-campus which benefit the university community and are consistent with the university's values.

The posting, distributing, or disseminating of printed materials (i.e. fliers, posters, table tents, banners, handbills) that advertise, publicize, or otherwise provide notice of activities, events, or information are subject to this position policy.

#### General Posting

Approval must be obtained prior to making use of the residence halls or campus facilities for the sale, promotion, posting or distribution of any type of material. All material must indicate the name of the sponsoring department, or student organization and contact information, as well as the location, date and time of the event.

All printed materials posted or distributed on campus by students and guests must receive approval from the building supervisor where they would want to distribute the materials. Allow 24 hours turnaround time for approval. Review and approval of postings will be based on the time, place and manner of posting, not the posting's content. Only one (1) posting of any kind is permitted in any posting location. Posting is permitted on a first-come, first-served basis, and existing posting may not be removed or covered by new ones. Fliers left on tables or desks or loosely dispersed on campus are not permitted and will not be stamped.

All materials used to advertise, promote, or provide notice of activities or events not sponsored by TLU are all subject to the TLU Posting Policy through the building managers. Off-campus individuals or those posting events not sponsored by TLU may not post their own materials on campus and materials should measure a minimum of 8.5" x "11" and not exceed 11" x 17" in size.

Promotion and advertising of any event may not indicate that alcohol will be available for purchase and must indicate that "ID will be required." Also, the promotion and advertising of an event shall not portray symbols of alcoholic beverage consumption (including but not limited to, drinking contests and competitions) or emphasize frequency or quantity of alcoholic beverage consumption.

Chalking on campus pedestrian sidewalks and walkways is permitted on areas of campus that are not covered by awnings or porches. Chalking is not permitted on structures or walls of any kind.

#### Additional Approvals

The Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement (or designee) must approve all promotional material for any and all TLU activities before being posted. The Career Development Office must also approve announcements advertising employment opportunities for students. All religious organizations and events religious in nature must have the additional approval of the university through the Campus Ministry Office.



## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

Academic and Administrative Office posters do not need the approval of the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement but should be marked with department and date, (i.e., Financial Aid Office, December 10, 2021, Do not remove until December 31, 2021).

The promoting group must obtain permission of the appropriate department to post on bulletin boards in Academic/Administrative areas for non-departmental ads.

### Literature Distribution

Literature distribution must be supervised by a student member of the sponsoring registered organization. Non-students may not distribute literature on campus without specific approval of the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement and/or the Dean of Students.

Each sponsoring organization will be held responsible for the conduct of the distribution activity, including the behavior of any non-student participant.

On Campus: The distribution must be made only in designated areas. Calling out to people to facilitate the distribution of literature is not permitted. Absolutely no printed materials may be placed on automobiles parked on university property without prior approval from the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.

Off Campus: Posting or distribution of materials at an off-campus location requires permission of the proprietor.

### Posting Guidelines

Tacks may be used on bulletin boards and posting strips and are provided where posters are allowed. Please adhere to specific guidelines for each building. Persons posting are responsible for providing all materials.

Materials may remain posted for a maximum of 30 days or until the day after the announced event, whichever is sooner, and the sponsoring group is responsible for removal.

### Approved Posting Locations

- Bulletin boards in:
  - Academic Buildings
  - Administrative Buildings
  - Chapel Offices
  - Library
- Residence Halls/Apartments: Give to the Campus Living Office for RAs to post inside residence halls or at apartments.
- Sidewalks: Chalking is acceptable no more than two days before an event; messages must be removed no later than 24 hours after the event. No chalking where rain cannot wash it off.
- Student Center: Bulletin boards and Graf Lounge walls where strips are provided. No items may be taped to painted pillars or windows.
- Recreation Center: Lobby area bulletin boards; ask desk personnel for specific location.
- Hein Dining Hall: Lobby area bulletin boards; ask desk personnel for specific location.

### Posting Violations

- Posting materials without proper approval(s).
- Posting materials on painted pillars.
- Use of two-sided, electrical or duct tape.
- Covering another announcement or impairing an individual's line of sight.
- Posting on glass doors or windows, painted or varnished surfaces.

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

Failure to adhere to this policy may result in losing the privilege to distribute or post printed materials on campus for a period of time to be specified by the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.

### **Pregnancy and Parenting Students**

#### **Purpose:**

To describe the university's commitment to provide a supportive learning and/or work environment for pregnant and parenting students.

#### **Additional Authority:**

- Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972
- TLU's *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*

#### **Scope:**

This policy applies to those students seeking admission, currently admitted in, or enrolled at the university. The policy also applies to students employed at the university.

#### **Definitions:**

##### Pregnant or Parenting Student

For the purpose of this policy, pregnant or parenting student refers to those students applying for admission, admitted, or enrolled in classes who have a qualifying condition.

##### Medically Necessary Leave of Absence

An absence from the classroom, work environment, or extracurricular activities because of a qualifying condition and deemed necessary and documented by an appropriate health care professional.

##### Qualifying Condition

Conditions covered by this policy are pregnancy, complications related to pregnancy, false pregnancy, termination of pregnancy, childbirth, and recovery from any of these conditions.

#### 1. Policy Statement

The university seeks to treat all students equitably, regardless of their actual or potential parental or familial status. It is the policy of the university to provide appropriate, reasonable accommodations to educational programs and activities, including employment, to support pregnant students.

This policy establishes a process for pregnant and parenting students to request and obtain accommodations to educational programs and activities, including employment, allowing them to continue their education and/or employment at the university.

#### 2. Requests for Accommodations for Pregnant and Parenting Students

As mandated by Title IX of the Education Acts of 1972 (Title IX), reasonable educational accommodations for students affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or pregnancy-related conditions must be made by the University. This could include remote learning options, accessible seating, mobility support, extending deadlines or allowing make-up assignments or exams (for medically related absences), excused absences (for medically related appointments), and/or leaves for absences without penalty. The Title IX Coordinator has final authority over what constitutes reasonable accommodations.

A student in need of an educational or employment accommodation should submit a request, with appropriate supporting documentation, to:

**Dr. David Ortiz, Title IX Coordinator**

830-372-6349

[titleix@tlu.edu](mailto:titleix@tlu.edu)

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

If a student is unable to submit a request because of their condition, an appropriate representative of the student may contact the Title IX Services Office on their behalf and the student may confirm the request when they become able to do so.

In the event the Title IX Services Office receives a request for accommodations that may be covered by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act or the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the request will be forwarded to the Office of Counseling and Accessibility Services.

3. **Medically Necessary Leave of Absence**
  - a. As long as student can maintain appropriate academic progress, no member of TLU's administration, faculty, or staff will require them to take a leave of absence, withdraw from enrollment, or limit their studies as the result of pregnancy, childbirth, or related conditions. However, nothing in this policy requires modification of the essential elements of any academic program.
  - b. Enrolled students may elect to take a leave of absence for up to 180 days because of pregnancy and/or the birth, adoption, or placement of a child. The leave term may be extended by the Title IX Coordinator in the case of extenuating circumstances or medical necessity.
  - c. Students taking a leave of absence under this policy will provide notice of the intent to take a leave of absence thirty (30) calendar days prior to the initiation of leave, or as soon as practicable.
  - d. Intermittent leave may be taken with the advance approval of the Title IX Services Office and the student's academic department, when medically necessary.
  - e. To the extent possible, the university will take reasonable steps to ensure that upon return from the leave of absence, students will be reinstated to their academic program, extracurricular status, and/or employment in the same status as when the leave began, with no tuition or other penalty.
  - f. If the Title IX Coordinator determines that it is not reasonable for a student to receive extra time to complete a course, the student will be given the option to withdraw from the class without penalty.
  
4. **Reporting Discrimination, Harassment, or Retaliation Due to a Qualifying Condition**

Texas Lutheran University prohibits discrimination, harassment and retaliation on the basis of sex, gender, marital status, pregnancy, or parental status. Pregnant or parenting students who believe they have been discriminated against, harassed, or retaliated against because of a qualifying condition may file a complaint with the Title IX Coordinator, through the Title IX Services Office. Complaints of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation under this policy will be processed in accordance with TLU's *Civil Rights Equity Resolution Policy and Procedures for all Employees and Students*.

### **Religion/Association**

Students have the right to exercise their religious convictions and associate with religious, political, or other organizations of their choice provided they do so in a manner that respects the rights of other members of the community and complies with the Student Code of Conduct and Guest Speaker Guidelines policy (located in this section). Student organizations have the right to affiliate members who subscribe to organizational tenets, beliefs and/or principles as long as all recognized organizations also abide by the university's non-discrimination policy. See *Religious Organizations Policy* located in the Student Organizations section for guidelines on establishing student religious organizations on campus.

### **Student Activity Center at Jackson Park Usage**

- **Purpose:** The Student Activity Center at Jackson Park is intended for events such as parties, receptions and other recreational or social meetings for groups as large as three hundred fifty (350) persons. These events may involve TLU student groups and TLU departments.
  
- **Scheduling:** Scheduling for student organizations will be through the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement and departments and outside parties will be scheduled through University Events. Event arrangements and requirements will be coordinated when the

## STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

reservation is accomplished. Scheduling for on-campus events will be on a first-come, first-served basis.

- **Reservations Policy:** The university will accept reservations based on the following considerations: (1) Availability is determined by the academic calendar, university-events calendar, heating/AC availability, and the suitability of your event for the facilities and the university's mission. (2) The TLU organization/department must notify the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement within ten calendar days of the event to be canceled. The university reserves the right to cancel this contract in the event of mechanical, electrical, food service, or technical problems, or when an event of higher priority must be scheduled, or when your event proves to be unsuitable for the facility. Every effort will be made to be sure an event is scheduled without complications. (3) A priority system is used flexibly in the acceptance of reservations: first, TLU student events, then, in descending order of priority, TLU-sponsored events, university or church-related conferences, standing meetings, personal events of university personnel or alumni, and, lastly, events for the surrounding community. (4) All student organizations and university departments have first priority with regard to reservation requests. After October 1<sup>st</sup> each year, reservation requests are open to the public. (5) Needs for special set up and equipment should be arranged at the time of the reservation with Jonathan Zitelman at extension 6303.

More information regarding the Student Activity Center at Jackson Park is available in the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.

### **Students Exhibiting Life-Threatening Behavior**

Texas Lutheran University believes it is important to foster an environment that encourages students to maintain a standard of responsibility for self-care (i.e., the ability to respond adequately to one's emotional, physical, and educational needs). Some students who are distressed engage in behaviors that impact their self-welfare or the welfare of the university community. These behaviors may require further assessment or support services by appropriate professionals to ensure the safety of the student and TLU community members. Various resources on campus, including academic support, student health center, and counseling are available to assist students to return to adaptive levels of functioning. However, some students may be compromised in their ability to ensure their own self-care (i.e., to appropriately access these resources) due to the presence of suicidal ideation, eating disorders, thought disorders (i.e., psychosis), or other harmful behavior or actions. Such behaviors may include, but are not limited to:

- exhibiting little or no control in adhering to college policies
- inability to carry out the normal routine of campus life
- threatening to harm self or others
- disrupting the living and/or learning environment on campus
- placing consistent unrealistic expectations on the time and energy of other students, faculty, and/or staff

The expectation is for willing students to take advantage of supportive resources so they will be able to either stay in school or return to school, including situations that require hospitalization. However, given that these students exhibiting such behaviors might not seek services voluntarily, or at the suggestion of staff, faculty, or administrators; they may need to be mandated to do so administratively. As such, students who exhibit an inability to maintain the standard of responsibility for self-care may be required to participate in a mandatory safety assessment process. The purpose of the mandatory assessment is to assure the student is connected with the appropriate services to afford the student the opportunity to improve her or his welfare, as well as to uphold the welfare of the community. If the campus counselor or other TLU designee deems it advisable to, on behalf of the student, communicate with the office of Student Affairs, TLU Police Department, or student's emergency family contact then the counselor, or TLU designee will request for the student to sign a release of information and facilitate that communication. TLU also reserves the right to require the withdrawal of a student whose continuation in school, in the university's judgment, is detrimental to the health or safety of the student or others

(sanctions outlined within the Student Code of Conduct).

It is the policy of the university to regard all threatened/attempted suicides as serious, regardless of the specific degree of lethality involved in the attempt. If it is known that a student is threatening or attempting suicide or exhibiting life threatening behavior, then the university's first priority is to ensure the student's safety and well-being. The Texas Lutheran Police Department, Vice President of Student Affairs, Campus Living Director (if on campus student), campus counselor and the student's emergency family contact will be notified in the event of a suicide attempt (issues of confidentiality do not apply when a person's life is in danger).

The responsibility for self-care is essential for students to continue in their enrollment at TLU University. The University is committed to assisting students in crisis, as well as supporting those with significant contact such as fellow students, faculty and staff. Counseling support is also offered to those affected in this manner as appropriate.

### **Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act of 1990**

The Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (now known as the Clery Act) is a federal mandate which requires that all current students be provided with information on policies and procedures involving campus security, the reporting of criminal action or other emergencies, and the enforcement authority of security personnel. This information must also include descriptions of programs for students about campus security and crime prevention, as well as statistics on the occurrence of specific crimes. Notification of the annual security report is made by the Texas Lutheran University Chief of Police and the full report is posted on the university website each October-<http://www.tlu.edu/student-life/campus-safety/>. Hardcopies are available from the Texas Lutheran University Police Department on request.

### **Student Sales and Fundraising**

Sales will be conducted by registered student organizations only. Sales in stationary locations on campus must be approved by the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement and appropriate paperwork to reserve facilities must be approved at least ten business days before the event. Individuals or organizations may not sell or solicit donations off campus in the name of the university unless prior authorization is given by the Dean of Student Life and the Office of Development and Alumni Relations.

### **TLU ID Card**

This card should be in your possession at all times and presented to university officials upon request. For safety and security reasons, it is prohibited to loan one's student ID card to anyone else. All lost or stolen cards should be reported to Campus Living within 24 hours. ID cards will be confiscated if found in use by another person, either to gain entry to the dining or residence hall(s). A charge will be assessed for all lost, stolen or damaged ID cards. Until the lost card is replaced, the student must pay cash for meal service in the dining hall or snack bar.



# **CAMPUS LIVING**





## CAMPUS LIVING

On-campus living should be an enjoyable and rewarding experience with opportunities for self-development. To encourage that process, students are expected to follow all residential living regulations and to be considerate of others and of university property at all times. The residential experience requires an increasing level of physical, psychological, and emotional independence on the part of students. It is the university's expectation that all residential students will be capable of living independently and unassisted within the residential facilities. The university retains the prerogative to decline housing for students who are unable to meet the university's housing expectations.

Texas Lutheran University policy supports retention research which demonstrates that students who reside on campus are better able to form an important linkage with peers and faculty in the social and academic areas. Further, there is some evidence that residential students achieve higher grades than their non-residential counterparts. Students who become involved as members of the college community are more likely to invest greater effort in learning. In support of the educational mission of TLU, all regularly admitted full-time students on the Seguin campus are required to live in university housing unless they meet at least one of the following criteria:

- 21 years of age or older at the beginning of the fall semester
- Married
- Have lived on a college or university campus for a minimum of four semesters
- Commuting from the student's permanent residence (parent or guardian) that is within 30 miles of the Seguin campus (1000 West Court Street, Seguin, TX 78155).

All students/applicants under the age of 18 will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. Full-time students who begin the academic year in residence on-campus commit themselves to a full academic year of residence in university housing except for marriage, graduation, or withdrawal from the university. The university reserves the right to request students who drop to part-time status to live off campus. Requests for exceptions are to be directed to the Campus Living Office. Students found in violation of the housing policy will be placed on disciplinary probation and still be charged for on-campus housing. The duration of the housing application is for the academic year, which includes the fall and spring semester or a total of nine months. Housing outside of the academic year is available through a separate agreement with an associated fee.

In order to comply with a new state law, TLU requires, as of 1/1/2010, that all new and transfer students living in on-campus housing be immunized with meningococcal conjugate vaccine (MCV4).

Written proof of vaccination, given at least ten days before moving on to campus, must be sent to the Admissions Office. Without this verification, a student will not be allowed to move on campus. For further information, please see the TLU Health Services website.

Campus Living at Texas Lutheran University promotes students' individual and academic development within an inclusive residential community of faith and active learning. It is the sincere wish of the Campus Living staff that disciplinary actions will not be necessary and that every resident will make a sincere effort to abide by the standards set for the residential community. Violations of policy are considered a breach of the community standards, and violators are expected to give something back to the community as an act of good faith. Guidelines concerning the handling of violations have been approved by the TLU administration. These guidelines are an attempt to inform students of the consequences of their actions and to achieve consistency in the enforcement of rules, but the university reserves the right to apply other sanctions due to individual circumstances or special cases.

## **Housing Information**

### **Apartment Housing**

The apartments at TLU provide a more independent living environment for students and require a mature and responsible resident. Students are expected to take an active role in the apartment's care and upkeep. Residents who fail to uphold housing regulations as published in the student handbook and housing materials will be processed under the disciplinary guidelines detailed in the student handbook.

### **Area Coordinator (AC)**

A professional staff member with responsibilities for a designated housing area. The AC lives in the designated area. The AC supervises the resident assistant staff for the designated area and assumes responsibilities for programming, facility oversight, and student disciplinary issues.

### **Break Periods**

All university housing is officially closed during the winter/holiday break period. Residents are encouraged to return home during other break periods. While university police are available during break periods, all departments, including Campus Living, operate with a minimal staff. Meals, maintenance, housing, and other issues will not be addressed during these periods.

### **Bulletin Boards**

Bulletin boards provide residents information on issues, activities, events, services, policies, and general department information. All decorations, flyers, brochures, and information must be approved by Campus Living prior to posting. Flyers, bulletins, brochures, and other materials may not be posted on main doors or windows on either side of main door in any residential area. There are bulletin boards designated in each hall for flyers. Bulletin boards are usually located in high traffic areas of the related residential area. Use staples or a push pin when posting on the bulletin board. Postings using any other adhesive may be removed and the person(s) or group(s) sponsoring the posting(s) may be billed for any damages resulting from the use of the inappropriate adhesive. Damaging and/or destroying the materials approved and appropriately displayed on residential bulletin boards may be considered vandalism and sanctioned accordingly.

### **Deliveries**

Students who request deliveries (e.g. restaurants) to the residence halls must make arrangements to receive such deliveries in person in the lobby of the residence hall or at the switchboard. No deliveries may be made directly to individual rooms.

### **Director of Campus Living**

The Director is responsible for the overall operation of on-campus housing, which includes Centennial Hall, Seguin Hall, South Halls, North Halls, South Apartments, North Apartments, and Family Housing. The Director is primarily responsible for the budget, expenditures, and construction issues. The Director also shares the university's commitment to maintain all of its facilities and services in good condition. The Director's office is located in the Campus Living Office (Suite 107B) in the ASC.

### **Disruption of Service**

Texas Lutheran University will not be liable for disruptions to any services that are beyond the university's control and that are restored within a reasonable amount of time.

### **Emergency Preparedness and Procedures, Including Severe Weather**

The TLU Safety and Emergency Management Committee is responsible for (1) identifying situations that might pose a threat to the physical safety of our students, employees and visitors, (2) developing and implementing plans to try to prevent or minimize the probability of those situations occurring, and (3) developing and implementing plans to respond to such situations as effectively as possible should they occur.

Recommended responses to several possible emergency situations (e.g., severe weather, fire) are included in a brochure entitled “What to Do In Case Of . . .” that should be posted in every residence hall room and apartment on campus and an evacuation map of your building.

Residents are to remain in the shelter until the warning has been officially lifted. Residents should move into a basement (if available), a hallway, inner stairwells, bathrooms or utility rooms, closing and securing rooms as they leave. Generally, the lower the resident can move in the building the better. Residents should follow the evacuation plans posted on the back of each residence hall/apartment room door.

- Centennial Hall to interior hallways; Library basement if time permits
- Knutson Hall and Hahn Hall to interior hallways; Library basement if time permits
- Baldus, Clifton, and Trinity Halls go to the basements of Trinity and Clifton
- Seguin Hall to first floor lounges, main hallway; Moody Science basement if time permits
- Linne, Renger, and Strunk Apartments go to a bathroom in a first floor apartment; Library basement if time permits
- Brandes, Kramer, Lange, and Steger Apartments go to a bathroom in a first floor apartment; Seguin Hall/Moody Science if time permits
- Glazener Apartment to the Library basement
- Bogisch Apartment to the Moody Science basement

## Energy Conservation

Conserving energy is both economically and ecologically wise. Utility and water costs are factors that affect room rates. Students are expected to turn off lights and other electrical items when not in use and to help conserve energy whenever possible.

## Incident Report

An incident report documents occurrences within the housing areas, including alleged violations of residential and/or university policies, procedures, rules, and/or regulations. An incident report is completed by the Campus Living staff and submitted to the Campus Living Office. The report documents the facts and observations of the occurrence. An incident report is completed and submitted to document relevant and pertinent information regarding an occurrence, and the submission of an incident report does not automatically mean a violation is alleged.

## Insurance

The resident assumes the risk of theft, loss, damage, or destruction of personal property which may occur in the housing area. It is strongly recommended that residents cover their personal property through a family or personal insurance policy.

Texas Lutheran University has partnered with GradGuard to provide property and liability coverage while you live in our residence halls and apartments. This insurance is optional, and students must opt in to receive. This insurance is sold through GradGuard and not Texas Lutheran University. If you have questions, please contact Campus Living.

If you think a theft has occurred, please contact the TLU Police Department.

## Kitchens

Food preparation in the residence halls is limited to snacks and occasional entertaining and should be confined to hall kitchens or lounge areas specifically equipped for such activity. Cooking is not permitted in residence hall rooms. It is the responsibility of the student(s) using the kitchens to clean up after themselves.

## Laundry

Each residential area on campus has access to free laundry service. Top Load Speed Queen washers provided are energy and water efficient. Any problems with the machines should be reported immediately to the resident assistant. Residents of the apartments need to make sure the door to their laundry rooms remain closed and locked. Apartment resident room keys also serve as the laundry room key. Personal laundry accidentally left behind in the **laundry room after 72 hours** will be placed in bags and may be **reclaimed up to seven days from the Area Coordinator**. After that point, all clothing items become property of TLU and will be disposed of at the discretion of the university.

## Maintenance

Residents can submit any maintenance related issues via the myTLU.edu portal on the Campus Living page or directly to their area coordinator.

## Meal Plan

Every student living on campus in a residence hall is required to select meal plan A, B, or C. Apartment residents may choose to select meal plan A, B, C, or D, but are not required to do so. If you select the incorrect meal plan for your housing assignment then your meal plan will be administratively adjusted to meal plan C. Meal plan choices may be changed up to the add/drop date for the current semester; however, you may increase your meal plan but not decrease, after the add/drop date. No changes may be made after that date unless you are moving up in meal plans. An example is B to A. Residents may change meal plans during the designated time prior to the beginning of the next semester.

## On-Campus Housing Application

To live on campus, a student must submit an on-campus housing application. This document sets forth the conditions and terms of occupancy and may not be assigned to another person in any way. The individual signing the contract is fully responsible for meeting the conditions and terms of occupancy which are set forth in the document.

## Parking

Students are to follow all parking and street regulations. For parking locations and information, go to: <https://map.concept3d.com/?id=1192#!ct/0>. Tickets will be issued and fines assessed as appropriate, especially for parking in restricted areas or specially designated parking spaces (i.e. handicap, university-owned, or area coordinator spaces). **Resident and commuter students are all required to have a current academic year (August 1 through July 31) parking permit displayed.** Individuals should park only in parking lots designated by their permits. Individuals who accrue three or more tickets are subject to get their vehicle booted. The boot will not be removed until the student takes care of any outstanding parking violation fines. The university reserves the right to revoke parking privileges and to enforce towing policies for violations of the parking policy. (For questions regarding Students with Disabilities parking, see Accommodations for Students with Disabilities section.)

## Personal Belongings

The university cannot assume responsibility for the personal belongings of students or for any damages to personal property. This refers to all areas on campus and to personal property taken off campus in connection with a university function. Personal items of value such as computers/laptops, televisions, video game systems, cell phones, etc. should be properly insured. Personal property should be marked for identification. Serial numbers and other identification information for electronic equipment and other personal property should be recorded and filed for reference purposes. It is the responsibility of students to lock the door(s) and window(s) of their rooms/apartments. Vehicles should be locked, and books, bags and other personal property should not be left clearly in view on the seats and floor of vehicles.

Personal property accidentally left behind in the residential space after the closing of the hall/apartment may be reclaimed up to seven days after departure. After that point, all remaining items become property of TLU and will be disposed of at the discretion of the university.

## Postings

All postings within the residential facilities must be approved by the Campus Living Office.

## Recycling

Each housing area has recycling opportunities. Please contact your Resident Assistant (RA) or Area Coordinator (AC) for more information.

## Resident Assistant (RA)

Resident Assistants are trained student staff who live within their designated area and serve as a resource for their residents by answering questions, developing a community atmosphere, enforcing residential and campus policies, and assisting individual residents as needed. They are also responsible for programming and directing communication to their residents from the Campus Living office.

## Room Responsibility

Each student shares responsibility for violations that occur in their room or apartment with or without their knowledge. This is defined as room/apartment responsibility.

## Sanitation

Students should maintain a clean and healthful environment and report to the resident assistant and/or area coordinator any situation requiring attention. Residents are responsible for cleaning their assigned rooms and, if applicable, connecting bath areas. All residents are expected to assume and share responsibility for keeping common areas neat and orderly. The university reserves the right to check rooms regularly to determine if unsanitary or unsafe conditions or unreported damage exist. If such conditions exist, residents will be expected to correct the condition immediately.

## Security

All students are expected to assume and accept responsibility for the security of the housing areas. Students should immediately report any suspicious person or activity to Campus Living staff and/or to the police. To provide a more secure environment, students:

- Should remove any objects used to prop open exterior doors
- Should lock room and apartment doors
- Should not leave windows open or unlocked when unattended
- Should not permit unknown persons to enter housing areas without a resident escort

## Sign-up for On-Campus Housing

During the spring semester, housing sign-up guidelines will be available in the Campus Living Office and posted to the Campus Living portal page on my.tlu.edu.

## Single Rooms

The university endeavors to honor a student's request for a single room, but space is limited. If a student would like a single room, they should contact their area coordinator to request one. Single rooms are subject to availability. There is an additional charge for single rooms.

## Storage

The university does not have storage areas for students.

## Vending Machines

Vending machines are located near campus residences. Requests for refunds should be directed to the Bookstore. Tampering with vending machines may lead to disciplinary action.

## Withdrawals

A student who withdraws from the university must vacate their residence hall/apartment and check out within 24 hours of the withdrawal unless permission to stay longer is granted by the Director of Campus Living.

## **Housing Policies**

### **Alcohol**

No one under the age of 21 may possess or consume alcoholic beverages in accordance with Texas State law and university policy.

- All residence halls (except Hahn Hall when student is not 21 years of age) and any TLU apartment where at least one resident is under 21, is alcohol free.
- The display of alcoholic beverage containers/packaging such as cans, bottles, bottle caps, cartons, packaging labels, etc. are not permitted.
- Students older than 21 may possess and consume alcohol in the privacy of their apartment as long as all students residing in the apartment are 21 years or older.
- The maximum number for a party within an apartment is five (5). The student host is responsible for all of their guests, including those who are under 21 years of age. Hosting a party involving the illegal use of alcohol or making alcohol available to minors is a violation of Texas State law and university policy. The student host will be held responsible for any and all violations of TLU policies by their guest(s).
- Drinking games or other behaviors designed for the purpose of rapid and/or excessive consumption of alcohol are prohibited.
- See Section 5 of the Student Code of Conduct for further information.

### **Animals**

The South Apartments, with authorization from the Campus Living office via an approved Pet Application, are the only on-campus residence that may have pets. The pet application can be found on the Campus Living portal page.

No pets except for **fish** in small aquariums or an emotional support animal are allowed in the residence halls and North Apartments. Prohibited pets include turtles, frogs or anything not meeting the scientific definition of fish. All animals coming with family and friends to visit must remain outside all residence halls and apartments. Violations will result in a disciplinary hearing, and if found responsible may include a \$100 fine for covering the cost of fumigation of the room/apartment. Twenty-four hours are allowed for removal of the pet. If after 24 hours, the pet remains or reappears in any campus residence, the original owner will be subjected to additional disciplinary action, other cleaning fees, and the animal may be taken to a Seguin area animal shelter. Students will be responsible for any damages and cleaning to the residential facilities, including the cost of outside pest control companies, as deemed necessary by the university.

For Emotional Support, Service Animal, and South Apartments Pet Policies, see *Animal Policy* in Appendix.

### **Balconies, Ledges, Patios, Roofs and Windows**

Balconies and patios are to be kept neat and free from garbage, towels, clothes, university furniture or other items that may detract from the appearance of the campus. Failure to maintain balconies and patios in an appropriate manner will result in disciplinary action, including fines. No persons or property are allowed on ledges, roofs, and no window shall be open in residential buildings or apartments. Violators will be fined and subject to disciplinary action.

### **Bed Bugs**

In the event a resident suspects bed bugs, that resident must notify their resident assistant and/or area coordinator immediately so proper steps may be taken by the university.

### **Bicycles**

Students may use bicycles on the sidewalks, understanding that pedestrians have the right of way. High quality locks and chains are recommended since TLU is not responsible for stolen property. Bicycle storage is available outside the residence halls. Bicycles may be kept in a student's room or apartment,

and the student will be responsible for any damage resulting from such storage. Bicycles may not be stored in stairwells, hallways, lounges, or other common areas. If a bike is stored improperly, or ridden inside a building, the resident will face disciplinary action, including a \$50 fine with the potential to have the bike confiscated.

### **Cleanliness**

Students are expected to maintain a clean and orderly residence. Residents will be held financially responsible at check-out time for damages and the cost of cleaning. Residents who abuse residential facilities will face disciplinary sanctions. Residents are responsible for keeping the area outside of the residence free from trash. Aluminum cans and glass bottles should not be stored outside unless placed in appropriate receptacles.

Students are responsible for cleaning their assigned room and, if applicable, connecting bath areas. The university's custodial staff provides standard cleaning services in common areas (hallways, stairwells, lounges, lobbies, and community bath areas). Students are expected to be considerate in the way common areas are used. Students who create an unusual or excessive cleaning demand in a common area will be responsible for the cleaning of the area. If the responsible person(s) cannot be identified, the cost for the excessive cleaning may be assessed to all residents of the wing/floor/hall.

### **Cohabitation**

See Visitation Policy

### **Common Areas**

Lounges, study areas, recreation areas, bathrooms, laundry facilities, and hallways are for the use of all residents. All residents share responsibility for their upkeep and security. Furniture in public areas may not be moved to other locations, including residents' rooms. Likewise, furniture or other belongings not assigned to or intended for public areas may not be placed or stored in these locations. Routine cleaning is provided by custodial staff. Residents are expected to be considerate in the way common areas are used. Students who create an unusual or excessive cleaning demand in a common area will be responsible for the cleaning of the area.

It is the collective responsibility of residents to report individuals who cause excessive cleaning and/or damage to common area or property. Excessive cleaning or damage to common areas and/or property will be billed to the responsible student(s). In the event the excessive cleaning and/or damage cannot be attributed to a specific person or group, all floor, wing, and/or hall residents may be collectively billed and/or fined.

### **Community Bath Facilities**

Using community bath facilities designated for the opposite sex is prohibited. Any person who uses a community bath designated for the opposite sex may be subject to disciplinary action. Residents are responsible for informing their guests regarding appropriate toilet facilities.

- Community style bath: are cleaned professionally at least two times a week by the TLU Custodial staff.
- Suite style bath: students that live with this type of bath are responsible for cleaning their own bathroom. Suite style bathrooms are only to be used by students of the same gender assigned to the adjoining room.

### **Computing Policy**

The TLU University Computing Policy is located at [https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/IT/Campus\\_Computing\\_Policies\\_And\\_Computer\\_Standards.jnz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/IT/Campus_Computing_Policies_And_Computer_Standards.jnz).

Routers are not allowed in the residence halls and apartments. Any resident who is found to be using a router will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include a fine.

## **Damages**

Students are prohibited from damaging, defacing and/or destroying, intentionally or accidentally, university property or the property of another resident or guest. Students will be held responsible for the restitution of any damages they, or their guests, cause. Students may also face disciplinary action.

Students may be held accountable for damages associated with the property of other students or university property. Students may be held responsible for damages they cause intentionally or accidentally. For example, this could include damages resulting from a cooking fire, playing hall sports, or setting off the sprinkler system. If your negligence results in damage to the property of others or to the university, you may be held responsible for the subsequent damages. A \$50.00 administrative fee will be assessed in addition to the actual damage, cleaning charges, etc.

## **Dart Boards**

Dart boards or any other object which may cause holes or other punctures in walls or other surfaces are prohibited in all residence halls and apartments.

## **Disruptive Behavior**

Living in a residential community requires students to take independent responsibility for their own self-care and the impact of their behavior on others. Students whose behavior disrupts the community may be asked to adhere to an action plan and/or leave the residence halls if such behavior continues to disrupt the residential community.

## **Drugs and Paraphernalia**

Illegal drugs are prohibited in all university residential facilities. See Code of Conduct for further information.

## **Electrical Appliances**

Electrical appliances must be U.L. (Underwriters Laboratories) approved and must not cause a disruption to the electrical circuits or disturb other residents. Students may use microwave ovens of 700 watts or less. Students residing in the residence halls may bring a refrigerator that is 4.0 cubic feet or less. The use of surge protectors is recommended. The overloading of electrical circuits is a dangerous fire hazard and therefore not allowed. Electrical appliances and equipment must be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The university reserves the right to deny use of any appliance and/or to confiscate any unapproved appliance.

## **Escort**

See Visitation Policy

## **Exterior Doors and Door Access**

See Key Policy

## **Family Housing**

In general, a "family" is defined as a spouse, dependent children and/or dependent children of spouse.

It is expected that "family" members are eligible at the time of application for Family Housing. Therefore, verification of eligibility may be requested at any time commencing with submission of a Family Housing application and will be required prior to signing a Housing Application or moving on campus. Family housing is offered on a nine-month contract. Housing outside of the nine-month contract period is also available through an additional application.

The size of a "family" cannot exceed the legal occupancy limits of Family Housing units.



**Children must meet the following criteria. Documentation/verification is required.**

1. Child(ren) must be a minor, under 18 years of age.
2. The parent and/or spouse needs to have some form of legal custody, as well as physical custody of their minor child(ren).

**DOCUMENTATION/VERIFICATION:**

- a. A certified Birth Certificate or legal custody certified by a court document is required.
- b. For single parents, legal custody must be documented with a certified court document.
- c. Any falsification of documents or misrepresentation of facts is grounds for eviction and campus discipline.

**Couples must meet the following criteria. Documentation/verification is required.**

1. At least one spouse must be a regularly-enrolled, full-time student as defined by the Texas Lutheran University Registrar.
2. Neither spouse is in an existing marriage with anyone other than the individual with whom they intend to contract for residency. Both individuals must be at least 18 years of age.
3. Family members must be in residence concurrently on a permanent, full-time basis to remain eligible. Conflicting addresses, remote jobs, and similar conflicts will void eligibility.
4. The married couple agrees to notify the Campus Living Office at Texas Lutheran University of any change in the status of the marriage. Should the change in relationship cause the resident to be ineligible to live in Family Housing, the resident will be required to vacate the unit pursuant to the Housing Application.

**DOCUMENTATION/VERIFICATION:**

- a. Spouses or single parent will be required to show a valid photo ID from the state the student is a legal resident.
- b. Required documentation is a marriage certificate.
- c. Any falsification of documents or misrepresentation of facts is grounds for eviction and campus discipline.

**Fire Safety**

Due to the extreme dangers presented by fire hazards in student rooms, the university will continually monitor all living areas through Campus Living staff visits and formal, announced inspections by representatives of the Campus Living staff. Each semester one drill is performed per residence hall. These drills are completed within 30 days of the semester beginning.

Fire extinguishers, smoke and heat detectors, fire alarm bells, and pull stations are critical to life safety and should never be damaged, vandalized, or misused. State and Federal laws require stiff penalties for the abuse of these items. All hall occupants (residents and guests) must immediately evacuate the building when the fire alarms sound. Students should report immediately to the designated gathering point for the housing area and report to the Campus Living staff on site.

Burning any substance and/or setting fires in the housing areas, including igniting flyers, decorations, or other posted materials, is not permitted under any circumstances. Violations of fire safety regulations will result in disciplinary sanctions, including fines.

**Evacuation**

If you are in the building when an alarm goes off, please contact the Texas Lutheran University Campus Police Department at 830-372-8000 or call 911. All people must clear the building and be at least 100 feet away. Each residential building or group of buildings has a designated area to report to so Campus Living staff can take roll.

- Knutson Hall and Hahn Hall goes to grass area near Hein Dining Hall patio
- Centennial Hall goes across the sidewalk toward South Apartments
- Seguin Hall goes to the Nursing building on the East side of the building

## CAMPUS LIVING

- Baldus, Clifton, and Trinity Halls go to the Chapel lawn
- Linne, Renger, and Strunk Apartments go to the soccer field
- Brandes, Kramer, Lange, and Steger Apartments go to area across the parking lot toward Seguin Hall
- Bogisch Apartment goes to area across the street to the Fritz House
- Glazener Apartment goes to area across the street to the grass by the Fine Arts Building

### Fire Alarms

All hall occupants (residents and guests) must immediately evacuate the building when the fire alarms sound. Students should report immediately to the designated gathering point for the housing area and report to the Campus Living staff on site. The setting of false fire alarms and/or the improper and unauthorized use of fire safety equipment (fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, exit signs, etc.) compromises the safety of all residents and is prohibited. Burning any substance and/or setting fires in the housing areas, including igniting flyers, decorations, or other posted materials, is not permitted under any circumstances. Violations of fire safety regulations will result in disciplinary sanctions, including significant fines.

### Fire Exits

Fire exits (and fire escapes) may be used only in cases of emergency. Use of fire exits at any other time will result in disciplinary action, which may include a fine.

### Fire Equipment, Alarms and Extinguishers

Tampering with fire protection equipment and systems is a felony punishable by fine and/or imprisonment. Violators may also face prosecution, suspension, and/or expulsion from the university. The cost of re-charging discharged extinguishers and replacing damaged equipment may be split among all residents if the individual(s) involved in discharging or damaging them are not identified. Residents found to be removing, disabling, or tampering with smoke detectors will be subject to disciplinary actions, which may include a fine.

### Prohibited Cooking Devices

- Electric skillets, broilers, toaster ovens and anything with an open flame or exposed heating coil
- Cooking is not allowed in residence hall or suite rooms, or in areas other than the kitchens of apartments or the community kitchens in designated residence halls

### Prohibited Room Heating Devices

Room heating devices not issued by the Campus Living or Facilities Maintenance is prohibited in all housing areas. This includes all space heaters.

### Prohibited Decorations

- Oil lamps, candles, and incense are expressly prohibited in all residence areas.
- Do not attach anything to the ceiling light fixture or ceiling mounted sprinklers and/or smoke detectors.

### Prohibited Items

- No flammable liquids such as paint thinner, oil-based paint, dry cleaning fluid, etc. shall be stored in any resident rooms or areas not specifically approved for such storage.
- No motorcycle, moped, or gasoline engine shall be permitted within any residence building.
- Fireworks and sparklers are prohibited in all residence halls, apartments, or suites.
- Barbecue grills are not allowed in or on apartment facilities (including balconies and patios). However, there are some built-in barbecue pits around campus for public use.
- Extension cords (only surge protectors are permitted).
- Halogen lamps
- Incense
- Candles with wicks are strictly prohibited in residence halls and apartments. Removing the wick is permitted. The use of Scentsy products is permitted.

### **Furniture and Water Beds**

All university furnishings must be kept inside campus residences, except for properly designed patio furniture. The university does not remove or store furniture. Misplaced furniture or furniture not in its designated location will result in disciplinary action, which may include a fine and/or the cost of replacement.

Furnishings in common areas may not be removed to individual residences. Removing furniture from its designated location will result in disciplinary action, which may include a fine and/or the cost of replacement. Damage to university furniture will require restitution for the cost of the property in addition to additional sanctions, including fines.

Students may bring their own furniture items (with the exception of water-filled furniture) provided they do not present a safety hazard and/or create the need to store or displace furniture provided by the university.

### **Hallway & Door Decorations**

Consideration must be given to the floor and TLU community when decorating and posting items on the outside of the room door and in the hallway. Items that interfere with the educational mission of the university are prohibited in hallways, outside of rooms, and window displays. These include, but are not limited to, abusive, indecent, profane, or vulgar language, offensive materials determined to be racist, harassing in nature, threatening to an individual or group, pornographic, and/or displaying or promoting illegal substances. Christmas decorations must be taken down prior to the student leaving for Winter Break.

### **Hallway Sports**

Games such as soccer, football, frisbee, baseball, golf, basketball, skating, or other such activities are not permitted in the rooms, hallways, or common areas of campus housing. Water balloons, water and/or cream fights, and other such activities are prohibited inside all residential facilities. Rollerblades, skates, skateboards, Scooters, hoverboards, and bicycles may not be ridden/used in the halls or university buildings. Violations will result in a disciplinary action plus costs for any cleaning/repairs incurred.

### **Health and Safety Inspections**

During each semester, preventative safety inspections are scheduled for every student room/apartment. Inspections are conducted by two Resident Assistants assigned to the specific area. During these inspections, Campus Living staff will enter the students' rooms/apartments and look for items or conditions that might pose safety or health hazards to students or the university.

The inspections are conducted twice each semester, before and after Fall break and Spring break. Residents will be given a minimum 48-hour notification via their TLU email, and a minimum 24-hour notification with a sign on their door. These notifications will include common items that are looked for during a health and safety inspection. The resident does not have to be present for the inspection to occur, and the inspection will continue with or without their presence. Resident Assistants will follow up in 24 hours and emails will be sent if multiple failures occur. The Area Coordinator will then follow up. It is important to note Health and Safety Inspections are different than a Room Search.

### **Housing Opening & Closing**

Residence halls and apartments open on specific days as determined by Campus Living. Early move-in must be approved by the Campus Living office. Students must fill out the Early Arrival Early Move-In form located on the Campus Living portal page and pay the designated amount. Filling out this form does not guarantee the ability to move-in early. Checking in early without permission, may result in disciplinary sanctions. Students are expected to vacate their assigned housing no later than 24 hours after the student's last final exam. Graduating seniors are expected to vacate their assigned housing no later than noon on the day following graduation.

## CAMPUS LIVING

### Check-In

At check-in, the student will be asked to thoroughly inspect the room/apartment and note any conditions or discrepancies on the Room Inventory Form (RIF). The student will be held responsible for any damage(s) or change(s) in the condition of the room/apartment not previously indicated on the RIF. Students who move in without completing the check-in and inventory process properly may be fined. Students will have 24 hours to return the completed RIF. Failure to turn in your RIF will result in a blank RIF with your name on it being used at the time you move out. A blank RIF indicates there was nothing wrong with your room at the time you moved into the room.

### Check-In locations

- Knutson Hall for all students living in Knutson Hall and Hahn Hall
- Baldus Hall for all students living in Baldus, Clifton, and Trinity Halls
- Seguin Hall for all students living in Seguin Hall
- Centennial Hall for all students living in Centennial Hall and apartments (Brandes, Kramer, Lange, Steger, Linne, Renger, Strunk, Bogisch and Glazener)

**\*Final locations (with potential changes) will be sent out to students and university staff prior to move-in**

### Check-Out

All students must schedule an appointment with your RA or another RA in your building/area 24 hours in advance of your departure. Students are required to check-out of their room/apartment within 24 hours of completing their last scheduled final. The RA will then go to your room with you and fill out the remaining portions of your Room Inventory Form that was completed upon your check-in. Your room must be clean to the standard it was at check-in, furniture arranged as it was at check-in, and all personal belongings removed. See signs in your area if you have forgotten the furniture arrangement in your room. After completion of the RIF form the RA will collect your key(s). The Area Coordinator will walk through your room/apartment once all students have left and determine any charges. The RA does not determine charges. **A detailed assessment of cleaning and damage charges will be made by our maintenance and custodial staff, which could result in the adjustment of estimated charges at the time of check-out.**

## **Keys, Exterior Doors and Exterior Door Access**

All residence hall and apartment keys are the property of Texas Lutheran University and may not be duplicated. Keys may not be modified in any manner or loaned to other persons. Possession of a key by anyone other than the individual to whom the key was issued is considered unauthorized possession and is prohibited. Students are charged \$30 for each lost or missing key and lock replacement plus a \$50 administrative fee. (Note: In Seguin Hall one key opens both the suite door and room door within the suite. A lost key necessitates the replacement of all cores at the cost of \$30 per core plus a \$50 administrative fee. Charges will range from \$140-\$200 depending on the number of cores to be replaced.) Lost keys are to be reported to the Campus Living staff immediately. Failure to notify a Campus Living staff member of a lost key within 24 hours of the loss may result in a fine. Locks and keys will be changed when considered necessary by the staff. Residents should keep their room doors locked and their keys with them at all times. Lockouts requested beyond the allotted first two (see below) will be charged according to the posted rate structure. Excessive lockouts could lead to disciplinary action.

For the safety and security of residents, residence halls may only be accessed through the use of a proximity (ID) card reader. Residents must carry their student ID cards at all times in order to enter their residence hall. Residents should not allow unescorted guests or other unknown persons to piggyback on their entry. If residents observe others providing such improper access, the residents should report the situation to a Campus Living staff member immediately.

Use of another student's identification card and/or providing one's card for use by another individual to gain access to the TLU residential facilities is not permitted.

Exterior entrances and doors in the residence halls must remain locked unless authorized by the Campus

Living Office. Locked doors must not be compromised in any manner, including propping doors open and/or placing a wedge between the door and frame. Compromising exterior door may result in disciplinary sanctions, including fines.

#### Lock Outs

Students who are locked out of their rooms or apartments for any reason may contact a Campus Living staff member for assistance. A student is permitted two free lock outs during the year. After that, a \$25 fee will be assessed per lock out .

### **Littering**

Littering in or around the exterior of residential facilities is prohibited. Litter includes cans, bottles, cups, wrappers, and other trash or debris. Littering may result in sanctions, including fines and the cost of any excessive cleaning.

### **Lock Outs**

See Key Policy

### **Mandatory Meetings**

Residents are required to attend all scheduled mandatory hall meetings and are responsible for any information presented at these meetings. Fines, not to exceed \$50, may be assessed to students who choose not to attend these meetings. These meetings will be announced via TLU email along with flyers which will be posted throughout residential areas.

#### Building Meetings

At the beginning of the year, all residential students are required to attend a building meeting that will be scheduled for their area. For freshmen, it will generally occur on the night of move-in. For returners, it will be determined by building. This information will be given to residents as they move in, as well as posted around the residential areas.

#### Checkout Meetings

At the end of each semester, checkout meetings will be conducted in each area to review proper checkout procedures as well as any pertinent closing information.

Freshmen building (i.e., Baldus, Centennial, Clifton, and Trinity) and sophomore building (i.e., Knutson and Seguin) residents are required to attend at least one checkout meeting per semester.

Upperclassmen building (Family/Graduate, Hahn Hall, and North & South Apartments) residents are not required to attend a checkout meeting but are strongly encouraged to do so.

### **Noise**

Every student living within a residence hall and apartment at Texas Lutheran University has the right to privacy in their own room. Just as a student has the right to reasonable protection against unwarranted physical intrusion, they also have the right to reasonable protection against the uninvited intrusion of noise. Each student should expect to be able to sleep, study, converse, listen to the music of their choice, etc. within the privacy of their own room, reasonably free from disruption resulting from the activities of others. No time of day or day of the week may curtail these rights.

#### **A uniform Noise Policy has been adopted by Campus Living and is summarized here:**

- Noise, particularly sustained, must not be readily audible within the private living quarters of other students.
- Instruments or amplification devices producing excessive volume, including but not limited to subwoofers, are prohibited in the residence halls outside of designated practice rooms.
- The general noise level within the hall must be such that it does not interfere with the above-mentioned rights.

## CAMPUS LIVING

- Sustained, loud noise originating outdoors but audible within residence halls or other university buildings will not be allowed.
- Noise emanating from within one hall must not be audible within any other hall or university building.

### **As for specific hours and times:**

- Courtesy hours are in effect 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
- Quiet Hours are in effect, Sunday through Thursday from 11:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m.
- Quiet Hours are in effect on Friday and Saturday from midnight to 9:00 a.m.
- 24-hour Quiet Hours are in effect beginning on reading day through the Sunday following graduation.

## **Occupancy Conditions**

Occupancy periods of the residential facilities by the assigned students are governed by the academic calendar. Residence halls and apartments may be occupied only by the assigned students and their guests in accordance with the visitation policies. Assigned students cannot reassign or transfer occupancy to another person. Roommates assigned to an individual room, suite, or apartment must be of the same gender.

Any person living in university residential facilities without a valid contract or permission from Campus Living will be considered a trespasser. Trespassers may be subject to criminal charges of trespassing and/or loitering, and such individuals will be required to leave the residential facilities immediately.

Students residing in campus housing must be actively enrolled as a full-time student (12 credit hours or more). Actively enrolled is defined as: a student enrolled in 12+ credit hours with a grade of D or higher in each course. If the Registrar issues a letter grade of drop fail (DF) or a student withdraws, failing from a course (WF) leaving the students' remaining passable credit hours below full time, Campus Living may remove the student from campus housing for the remainder of the term.

## **Occupancy Terms**

The terms of occupancy shall be for the fall and spring semester. If a student moves into campus housing after the beginning of a semester, the terms of occupancy shall be for the remaining portion of the academic year. Occupancy during session(s) other than the academic year requires a separate contract. Any student occupying a room or apartment without authorization from Campus Living after the contract period ends will be liable for late check-out fees until the premises are vacated. **The fee for unauthorized late check-out is announced by Campus Living prior to the end of the contract period.**

## **Personal Wipes/Wet Ones**

Care should be taken to ensure that foreign objects are not flushed down drains or toilets. Only toilet paper and human waste can be flushed down the toilets, in small amounts. All other foreign items such as food (including soupy foods and noodles), paper towels, and sanitary products such as pads and tampons, and wet/flushable wipes will clog and back up the toilets. All other items need to be disposed of in trash receptacles. Wet/flushable wipes pose a particular hazard as they do not break down efficiently and will clog pipes. This is the case whether you are living in a new building or an older building. Blocked sewer lines cause major inconvenience to both you and your neighbors. When drains are clogged due to foreign objects, residents may be charged a fee for clearing the line.

## **Pest Control**

Although the residential areas are treated for pests by professional exterminators on a quarterly basis, cleanliness is the best form of pest control and the elimination of possible breeding grounds. Empty cans, bottles, and other trash should be discarded immediately and in proper receptacles.

## **Police**

Texas Lutheran University has full-time Texas Peace Officers. TLU Police have jurisdiction to enter TLU

residence halls and apartments and students will see officers in residential housing throughout the year.

### Room Changes

Students may request to change rooms by filling out a Room Change Form located on the my.tlu.edu portal.

Changes will be accommodated on a first-come, first-served basis and may not be available immediately. Please note that you must check in to your new room and check out of your old room within 48 hours. If this process is not completed in 48 hours, duplicate room charges and improper check-out charges could occur.

### Room Consolidation

If half of a double occupancy room is vacant and the other space is available, the student occupying the room may be given an option to pay the single room rate or maintain the double occupancy rate, in which case a new roommate may be assigned to the room at any time. Paying the single room rate to keep the second space vacant is typically only available in the spring or second semesters due to high occupancy in the fall semester.

For operational reasons, the university may be required to close all or part of a residence hall or apartment. This can include rooms, suites, and full apartments. While this seldom occurs, residents may be required to move and consolidate into other rooms.

To avoid a consolidation, the student may select one of the following options:

- Elect to pay the single room rate and retain the room privately. This option is available only when space is available. Single room rates will be calculated on a pro-rated basis. (This option is not available for freshmen during their first semester living on campus.)
- Choose to move into another half-filled room in the building.
- Find another resident in a half-filled room who is willing to move into your room.
- Be prepared to accept a new roommate at any time. Students selecting this option also agree to the following stipulations:
  - The resident must keep the unoccupied half of the room in such condition that would allow someone to move into the room on short notice.
  - The resident agrees that the room may be shown to prospective occupants without prior notification and in their absence.
  - The resident will display an attitude of cooperation and acceptance toward any resident who may look at the room while considering occupancy.
  - The resident agrees to accept a roommate assigned by the Director of Campus Living.

Campus Living reserves the right to put students together that currently do not have roommates and who are not paying for a single room if another student is wanting to pay for a single room.

### Room Entry

The university is sensitive to the privacy of students living in campus housing. However, the relationship of the university to the student is not defined as that of landlord to tenant. The university reserves the right for university personnel to enter rooms for the following purposes:

- **Maintenance:** to check for repairs, inspections, sanitation, furnishings, preventive maintenance, etc.
- **Safety:** to monitor for missing persons, illnesses, safety, violations of residential regulations and/or other rules and laws, etc.
- **Welfare:** to conduct any search whenever it is felt that the community's or individual's welfare is at issue.
- **Health and Safety Inspections:** to establish scheduled times to insure that residential facilities are being properly maintained.

Although not required, the university will normally attempt to notify the resident(s) when university

## CAMPUS LIVING

personnel have entered or plan to enter their living quarters as a courtesy.

### Room Search

The Director of Campus Living will determine if probable cause exists to search a student's room or apartment. If probable cause is determined, the student will be informed of the basis for the search. If possible, the search will be conducted in the student's presence. However, the student's absence will not prohibit a search. A student living in university residential facilities is not immune from a legal search by law enforcement officers.

### Signs

It is illegal to possess and/or display any stolen street or traffic signs or other municipal, county, state, and/or federal signs. Residents found in possession of such a sign without a receipt indicating lawful purchase of the sign will be fined, and law enforcement officials will be advised about the stolen signs.

### Smoke-Free/Tobacco Free

Acknowledging the clear scientific evidence that smoking—including the use of smokeless tobacco products and the effects of second-hand smoke—is injurious to health, and acknowledging the university's desire to promote healthy living/working environments and a considerate community life, the university has declared housing areas on the campus to be *smoke free and tobacco free facilities*. This includes all residence halls and apartments. Violations may result in disciplinary sanctions, including fines.

### Trash Disposal

Residents are responsible for removing trash from their rooms or apartments and placing it in the proper receptacles. Dumpsters are located outside all housing areas. It is not acceptable to place excessive trash in the common area trash containers in the residence halls.

### Vandalism

The cornerstone of your community is you, the resident, and your responsibility to other students and yourself. Residents treating each other and the building with respect will provide everyone with a high quality, affordable living environment. All residents are expected to help prevent and report vandalism, thereby supporting a safe and pleasant experience for all. **Vandalism** is defined as any intentional behavior which causes damage, when that behavior violates policy, or is reckless or negligent in that a reasonable person would know that engaging in that behavior could cause damage.

Students are expected to refrain from behavior which can damage their residence or the belongings of others. In addition, students should choose their guests carefully, as they are responsible for the behavior of their guests in their residence.

Students will be billed for the costs of any vandalism which they cause, or is caused by their guests. In addition, students responsible for vandalism are subject to residence hall discipline which can include mandatory service to their community. Behavior coupled with substance use will also include mandatory substance counseling. Large scale, bias-motivated, or dangerous vandalism is antithetical to community and will result in eviction and referral to Campus Living and disciplinary hearings.

### Visitors

University housing is provided for the exclusive use of TLU students as assigned by the Campus Living Office. With prior permission from one's roommate(s), students may occasionally host an overnight visitor no longer than three consecutive nights in a calendar month. All overnight visitors must be registered with the area coordinator and be of the same sex as the occupants of the room. The host is responsible for informing the visitor(s) of the university's rules and regulations, and the resident host is held accountable for the actions and conduct of the visitor(s).

A student may not permit visitors to use the housing facilities for any period of time, over the objection of their roommate(s), if it becomes a source of complaint by other residents or university staff, or when its



use becomes, through duration or frequency, a de facto subcontracting of space to an unauthorized person. Violation of the visitor policy may result in disciplinary action and/or termination of the resident's housing agreement and removal of the visitor from university housing.

When you invite a guest to visit you, provide them with your telephone number and ask that they call upon arrival. Do not prop any entry doors open--an alarm may sound and you are putting the safety of all residents at risk. It is your responsibility to meet your visitor at the building entrance and escort them for the entire duration of their visit.

### Cohabitation

Cohabitation by members of either the same or opposite sex is not permitted in either the residence halls or apartments. A visitor staying over an extended period of time and/or giving the impression that they are living with the host will be deemed a cohabitant. Cohabitation is defined as a visitor staying longer than three consecutive nights and/or staying for three or fewer consecutive nights on two or more occasions during the same week. Failure to comply with this policy may result in sanctions and may jeopardize access to campus housing.

### Escort Policy

All visitors in the residence hall must be escorted by and be in the presence of their resident host at all times while in the residence hall rooms and common areas. This means visitors must be in sight of and within a reasonable distance from the host escort at all times. Failure by a resident to escort one's visitor(s) while in the residence halls may result in disciplinary sanctions, including loss of visitation and/or visitor privileges and/or fines.

### Visitation Policies

A visitor is defined as anyone not assigned to the room and/or apartment.

Baldus, Centennial, Clifton, & Trinity – Residents living in these halls may have guests Sunday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. to 11:59 p.m., and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 a.m.  
Knutson, Hahn, and Sequin – Residents living in these halls may have guests Monday through Thursday, 9:00 a.m. to 11:59 p.m., and starting Friday at 9:00 a.m. through Sunday 11:59 p.m.  
Apartment – Apartment residents may establish their own policies for their unit.

Suites of residents may also establish their own visitation policy as long as it does not exceed the policy. The Campus Living Office reserves the right to establish visitation policies in any halls should it be deemed necessary.

Violations of visitation policies may result in disciplinary sanctions, including but not limited to loss of visitation and visitor privileges and/or fines.

## **Weapons and Firearms**

Possession or use of weapons or ammunition is not permitted on campus. Any object which could potentially inflict injury or cause harm when used in a threatening, careless, or aggressive manner and/or shoots a projectile will be considered a weapon. This includes, but is not limited to, firearms, rifles, gun replicas, stun guns, BB guns, paintball guns, bow and arrows, switch blades, razors, swords, knives (except a common pocket knife with a blade less than 3.5 inches in length), nun chucks, martial arts or medieval weapons, blow guns and sling shots. Incendiary and/or explosive devices, are also prohibited. However, any object used as a weapon will be considered a weapon.

Students who reside on campus that would like to transport their hunting and target firearms need to contact the TLU Police Department.



# **STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**



## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

All student organizations are to register officially with the Student Government Association and the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement. Organizations are subject to all rules, regulations, policies, and procedures of Texas Lutheran University. Organizations are not regarded as authorized agents of the university; the university assumes no responsibility for the unapproved actions of organizations. Organizations are to work closely with the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement, the Student Government Association, and the Dean of Students for guidance and compliance with campus regulations.

### Organizational Guidelines

**Recognition:** Each year all organizations seeking recognition for the year must complete the following:

- Organization recognition submission on Connect@TLU
  - Constitution & Bylaws
  - Membership roster
- Advisor Contract
- Student Organization Training requirements – President, Treasurer, and an additional officer
- Advisor Seminar

The Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement will communicate the timelines for recognition on an annual basis.

**New Student Organizations:** In order to create a new student organization, the following criteria must be met:

- Organization's purpose must be unique in scope and not duplicate existing organizations.
- A constitution must be approved by the Student Government Association.
- Establish a primary advisor that is a TLU full-time faculty or staff member.
- Organization must agree to conduct its affairs in accordance with university rules and regulations as well as federal and Texas state law.

All students wishing to charter a national organization at TLU must submit a constitution to the Student Government Association and the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement for approval. Greek organizations must also submit a petition to the Council for Fraternity & Sorority Life requesting a non-binding recommendation to SGA. Final approval of the charter rests with the university Board of Regents.

In addition to submitting a constitution outlining the purpose, objective and significance of the proposed organization, the group must meet the following criteria:

- The mission of the organization must be consistent with the mission of the university.
- The organization must not promote or tolerate, formally or informally, hazing of any kind.
- The organization must reflect a national record of integrity.
- The organization must present a convincing case that it is seriously committed to abiding by all present and future regulations of the university.
- The organization must have a primary emphasis upon service to the university community and the larger community in order to enhance life on campus for *all* students.
- In accepting official status at TLU, the organization agrees that it will never seek or obtain separate housing for its members off campus.

**Religious Organizations:** Campus Ministry at Texas Lutheran University is a coordinated program administered by the Campus Pastor guided by the Campus Ministry Mission Statement, and the Texas Lutheran University Mission Statement. The Campus Ministry Program is strengthened by the presence of dynamic and diverse religious student organizations. These student organizations are approved by both the Religious Activities Committee and the TLU Student Government Association. The Religious Activities Committee ensures that all religious organizations are guided by the Campus Ministry Mission Statement and are part of a "culture of civility" in which all groups are valued and respected, common

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

ground is celebrated, and differences are discussed in constructive conversation. The TLU Student Government Association oversees all student organizations on campus and administers the allocation of student activity funds.

### Guidelines for Religious Organizations at Texas Lutheran University

- Religious organizations must be established and administered by full-time TLU students. *(Under no circumstances are outside religious groups allowed to come on campus to recruit members to form a religious organization.)*
- Religious organizations must first be approved by the Religious Activities Committee and then the Student Government Association.
- Religious organizations will meet annually with the campus pastor within the first three weeks of the Fall semester to go over their yearly outline and coordinate with campus ministry on future plans where appropriate.
- Religious organizations are required to provide the Religious Activities Committee with an updated mission statement, and a written report at the end of each semester. This report will include highlights of the past semester, future plans, budget information, and a list of members, officers and advisor(s).
- Religious organizations are required to appoint a representative member to the Campus Ministry Leadership Team. *(The Campus Ministry Leadership Team serves to help coordinate programs, foster partnerships, celebrate shared values, and foster constructive conversation in areas of disagreement.)*
- Religious organizations are encouraged to bear witness to their faith through service to others, participating in the worship life on campus, and being active in the community of faith. Programs, materials, and special events that seek primarily to convert others to their faith or their expression of faith are not permitted.

**Membership:** Active members of any non-academic or honorary organization must have a minimum of a 2.0 grade point average. Officers of all recognized student organizations must also be full-time students at the university. Students placed on academic or disciplinary probation or suspensions are automatically disqualified from active membership.

The Council for Fraternity and Sorority Life and other organizations which establish intake periods are to design their activities for educating and initiating new members to be consistent with university policies and state law. New members must be enrolled at least one semester at TLU before they are eligible to pledge a fraternity or sorority. Recruitment standards must be consistent with the university's policies. Actions that violate the university policies or standards may result in disciplinary sanction against all individuals and organizations involved. This includes, but is not limited to, the policies regarding discrimination, harassment, alcohol, and hazing in the Student Code of Conduct.

Students opting to withdraw, de-pledge or become inactive in an organization must have the ability to do so. The organization will be held responsible for the treatment of students withdrawing from any given organization. The desires of the individual student should be respected. Groups harassing or otherwise mistreating former members will be subject to sanctions by the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement, the Council for Fraternity and Sorority Life, SGA and/or any other offices governing student organizations and the Office of Student Affairs.

### **Policies & Procedures**

**Advisors:** All organizations must have at least one advisor from among those listed on the roster of full-time university faculty and administrative staff. Advisors may only advise one social sorority or fraternity at a time in an academic year. The advisor provides guidance and support and assumes an advisory role in the conduct of organizational events. An advisor must be present at all functions where alcohol will be present and has been approved.

**Apparel & Merchandise:** Apparel created for informal purposes need not follow TLU graphic standards.

If the design includes the university's name in any form, however, the context in which it is used must be consistent with the university's mission and values. If an official mark or logo is used, all TLU graphic standards must be followed. Student organizations are permitted and encouraged to create materials for use by their group and group members. If a group wants to use "TLU" or "Texas Lutheran University", a group may use any font, layout, or other visualization they want on the apparel or merchandise as long as it is consistent with the university's mission and values. If a group wishes to use any official marks found in the TLU Brand Standards Manual, the groups must adhere to all guidelines within the TLU Brand Standards Manual, and all materials must be approved by the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement.

**Events:** Organizational events occurring on or off campus must be registered in the Campus Activities & Student Engagement Office at least ten days prior to the event through the event form process on Connect@TLU. Such events include those taking place in the name of the organization or those attended by the membership of the organization. Failure to register events can result in the organization participating in the on-campus disciplinary process. No promotional activities will be permitted for the event until it is approved. Officers of the organization are responsible for the observance of university policies including the Student Code of Conduct as well as state and local laws. Events should not be held during scheduled worship times, during other major university events, or reading days. If student organizations want to include the TLU logo on their promotional materials, including t-shirts, those items must be approved by the Office of Marketing and Communications. The Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement should be contacted for clarification and guidelines for event specifics such as gambling, date events, contracts, and advertising.

**Events with Alcohol:** All student organization events involving alcohol on or off campus must be registered with Campus Activities & Student Engagement. Failure to meet the following requirements can result in the organization participating in the on-campus disciplinary process along with the sponsors and/or sponsoring organization as well as to the individuals identified found responsible. All events must follow the Student Code of Conduct alcohol policy.

The student organization is responsible for assuring that alcohol consumption does not detrimentally affect the health and well-being of those attending the event. Recognized student organizations may hold events involving alcoholic beverages under the following conditions:

- It is required that all recognized student organizations will have their activities (sponsored, authorized, sanctioned, and/or financed) approved by the group's faculty/staff advisor. Advisor(s) must be present at all times. (Advisors may find other faculty/staff members to share this responsibility.) Advisors and the sponsoring student organization officers are responsible for helping enforce the university's alcohol policies and for informing the TLU Police and the Vice President of Student Affairs of infractions of which they are aware.
- The recognized student organization or organizations must establish active precautionary measures to ensure that alcoholic beverages are not served to persons under the legal drinking age or to persons who appear to be intoxicated.
- Non-alcoholic beverages and non-salty food must be available at the same place as the alcoholic beverages. Food and non-alcoholic beverages must be featured as prominently as the alcoholic beverages.
- Type of alcohol is limited to **beer and wine only on campus**. Beer blasts, trash can punch, or all-you-can-drink functions, etc. are prohibited. All alcohol must be sold at a reasonable price as determined by TABC by a licensed vendor.
- A copy of the alcohol vendor's liquor license, proof of insurance and a copy of the TABC permit MUST be submitted to the TLU Chief of Police as well as the Campus Activities & Student Engagement Office, prior to the event on campus.
- TLU Campus Police Officers must be employed as security at any event involving alcohol on campus. These officers are responsible for enforcing the legal limits as prescribed by the Texas Alcohol and Beverage Commission as well as checking identification, etc.
- The possession, sale, use or consumption of alcoholic beverages in public areas of the campus is prohibited except in approved places. Any situation sponsored, authorized, sanctioned, endorsed,

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

and/or financed by a recognized student organization must be in compliance with any and all applicable laws and rules of the state, county, city, and Texas Lutheran University, and must comply with third-party vendor guidelines.

**Third Party Vendor Guidelines:** Recognized student organizations planning events with alcohol may use a third party vendor by paying for the services of a person licensed to sell and dispense alcohol during recognized student organization events and/or using a third party vendor to reserve or rent an establishment (i.e. bar or tavern) that is licensed to sell alcoholic beverages. In either of the two methods, a non-organization member is licensed by the State to sell alcohol drink by drink to individuals to the party and on a guest list. The following guidelines are meant to assist you in working with third party vendors to plan an event with alcohol.

The vendor/bar must:

- Be properly licensed by the appropriate local and state authorities. The vendor should agree to make a copy of the TABC Caterers Permit. A copy should be given to the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement and on file for the student organization records.
- Be properly insured with a minimum of \$1,000,000 (or greater if required by an affiliate) of general liability insurance. This coverage is evidenced by a properly completed Certificate of Insurance prepared by the third party vendor's insurance provider.
  - If the student organization is hiring a vendor to sell alcohol in a place other than a bar or tavern, the Certificate of Insurance must show evidence that the vendor has, as part of the coverage, "off premise liquor liability coverage and non-owned and hired auto coverage."
  - The Certificate of Insurance must name as additional insured (at a minimum) the recognized student organization hiring the vendor.
- Agree in writing to cash or credit card sales only, collected by the vendor, during the event.
- Assume in writing all the responsibilities that any other purveyor of alcoholic beverages would assume in the normal course of business, including but not limited to:
  - Checking identification cards upon entry;
  - Not serving minors;
  - Not serving individuals who appear to be intoxicated;
  - Maintaining absolute control of ALL alcoholic containers present;
  - Collecting all remaining alcohol at the end of the function. No excess alcohol –opened or unopened – is to be given, sold or furnished to the organization;
  - Removing all alcohol from the premises.
- Receive money from the organization only for the service of utilizing the vendor's service and/or rental of the facility (bar, tavern, etc.). Individual participants/attendees will be responsible for the purchase of alcoholic drinks. No money will be received from the organization for the purchase of alcohol.
- Agree that only individuals named on the guest list will be admitted to the bar, tavern, etc. for the duration of the time the facility has been rented by the organization.
- Agree not to publicize or advertise the organization's use of the facility/service.
- Not rent the facility at a reduced rate in exchange for anything provided by the organization (i.e. anticipated alcohol sales, percentage of sales, advertisement, etc.).

The organization must:

- Pay for the bartender's services and/or facility rental fees ONLY. Student organization funds must not be used to purchase alcoholic beverages.
- Not coordinate the purchase of alcoholic beverages for members or guests. This includes coordinating purchases of drinks from the third party vendor and bar, as well as a "pass the hat" method and/or "paying a tab."
- Develop a guest list prior to the event and enforce this guest list at the entrance of the event involving alcohol. Persons not on the guest list must not be admitted to the event.
- Not have alcohol present at any recruitment or new member event or activity.
- Develop a written agreement signed and dated by the organization president and the vendor or



bar stipulating agreement to the items in this checklist.

- Ensure non-alcoholic drinks and non-salty foods are available and free of charge throughout the function.
- Promote responsible driving decisions (e.g. designated drivers and taxis).

Limitations for events with alcohol on and off campus:

- No alcoholic beverage may be purchased through a recognized student organization's funds, nor may the purchase of alcohol for members or guests be undertaken or coordinated by any member in the name of, or on behalf of, the recognized student organization. The purchase or use of bulk quantity or common sources of such alcoholic beverage (i.e. kegs or cases) shall be prohibited.
- No members, collectively or individually shall purchase for, serve to, or sell alcoholic beverages to any minor (i.e. those under legal drinking age).
- No recognized student organization may enter into an agreement to co-sponsor an event with an alcohol distributor, charitable organization or tavern (tavern defined as an establishment generating more than half of the annual gross sales from alcohol) where alcohol is given away, sold, or otherwise provided to those present.
- No recognized student organization may co-sponsor or co-finance a function where alcohol is purchased by any of the host organizations or groups.
- All membership recruitment activities associated with any student organization shall be alcohol-free.
- No alcohol shall be present at any new member activity of any recognized student organization.
- No event shall include any form of "drinking contest" or encourage the rapid consumption of alcohol in the activity or its promotion.
- Penalties for Non-Compliance
  - A student found responsible of non-compliance with these rules or the laws of the State of Texas has committed a violation of university Student Code of Conduct and is subject to sanctions commensurate with the offense and any aggravating and mitigating circumstances.
  - Recognized student organizations have a responsibility to abide by all conditions of these guidelines and the Student Code of Conduct. Actions of all recognized student organizations are subject to review by the Director of Campus Activities & Student Engagement (or designee). Failure to comply with the rules and/or university student rules may lead to the revocation of recognition privileges or any lesser sanction.

\*Adapted from TAMU & FIPG Risk Management Manual

**Finances:** As a student organization, you are responsible for the finances of your organization. The university offers banking services to student organizations with on-campus accounts. Funds must be in the account before charges can be made. If charges are made to the account without the appropriate funds being available, the student organization's recognition will be revoked until funds have been deposited. If the student organization is inactive for three consecutive semesters, the funds in the account will revert to the Student Government Association for student organization services. The Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement strongly discourages the use of off-campus accounts for student organizations.

**Liability:** On and off-campus organizational events must comply with all university policies regarding personal behavior, alcoholic beverages, illegal drugs, property damage, hazing and the like. In the case of sanctioned off-campus events, the sponsoring organization and its officers assume all legal liabilities and are encouraged to seek the guidance of their university sponsors/advisors and policies. (See Student Code of Conduct.)

**Movies:** According to the Federal Copyright Act (Title 17, United States code, Public Law 94-553, 90 Stat.2541) it is against the law to show a movie for public viewing outside the "home." As of January 14, 2008, any public movie showing on campus will require the purchase of a copyright license for the movie

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

being shown. This includes movies shown anywhere on campus for public viewing even if educational in nature. Movies rented or owned may be shown exclusively in your “home”, or in the classroom without a license. Contact Campus Activities & Student Engagement for clarification and how to purchase licenses to show a movie at your registered student organization event.

**Travel:** An event involving travel outside of the Seguin city limits must complete an Event Form on Connect@TLU and the travel form located on my.tlu.edu. Each participant must also complete a Waiver of Liability and return the form to the Office of Campus Activities & Student Engagement before departure. Students traveling outside of the state of Texas for university purposes or as an official student organization are required to have a faculty or staff advisor accompany the organization. If a group of students traveling out of the state of Texas are not traveling on behalf of an organization but have received university funding in some capacity for the travel, a faculty or staff advisor is required to accompany the organization.

**Violations:** The University’s disciplinary system (see the Student Code of Conduct) handles any violation of university policy by student organizations. Officers of the organization are to represent the organization at the hearings. If found responsible, possible sanctions can result in reprimand, probationary terms, organizational suspension, or revocation of charter. This is not an all-inclusive list of possible sanctions. Individuals associated with organizations may also receive disciplinary sanctions for violating the student handbook’s organizational guidelines.

# **CAMPUS SERVICES & FACILITIES**



## CAMPUS SERVICES & FACILITIES

### **Advising Support**

**ASC, 372-6329**

All Academic Advisors are full-time faculty members at TLU and play a key role in helping students to explore, define, and achieve academic goals that are consistent with personal and professional interests. Freshmen students' advisors are their FREX134 instructors. Once this course is completed, students transition to an advisor in their major area of interest. Students may request a change of major, minor, or advisor at any time on the [Advising Support page](#) on my.tlu.edu. Questions about academic advising should be directed to the Director of Advising Support, 830-372-06329 or [advising@tlu.edu](mailto:advising@tlu.edu).

Graduate student advising is through the program director.

[https://my0.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Academic\\_Advising.jnz](https://my0.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Academic_Advising.jnz)

### **Bookstore**

**ASC, 372-8140**

The TLU Bookstore offers new and used textbooks, textbook rental, digital books and is the exclusive source for official TLU apparel and merchandise, supplies, gifts and personal items. Open Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. or visit us at [www.bookstore.tlu.edu](http://www.bookstore.tlu.edu).

### **Campus Activities & Student Engagement**

**ASC, 372-6040**

The Campus Activities & Student Engagement Office is the center for student engagement on campus working with student organizations, the Student Government Association, Campus Activities Board, Council for Fraternity & Sorority Life and consistently providing involvement opportunities for all students.

[https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Student\\_Activities.jnz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Student_Activities.jnz)

### **Campus Living**

**ASC, 372-8065**

The Campus Living Office administers the residential component of TLU. As a primarily residential university, the majority of our students live in campus-owned residence halls and apartments. Our residential facilities provide an informal living and learning environment in which students pursue their academic objectives, while taking advantage of opportunities for social interaction with their colleagues and peers. [https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Residence\\_Life.jnz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Residence_Life.jnz)

### **Campus Ministry**

**Meadows Center, ASC, 372-8160**

Campus Ministry includes a wide variety of groups and events to support students in their lives of faith. Students are encouraged to both continue spiritual habits that have been meaningful in the past as well as explore new avenues of faith growth. The Campus Pastor is available to provide pastoral support and direction at any point in your TLU journey.

Chapel services take place Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 10:00 - 10:20am, and provide a place where the TLU community gathers to celebrate the diversity of faith expressions on our campus. Many different styles of worship and music are included in the chapel rotation, including Contemporary Christian music played by the student Chapel Band, traditional hymns played on our chapel organ, and music provided by the TLU Chamber Orchestra, Choirs, and assorted instrument groups.

Student religious groups are an opportunity to gather with people from similar faith backgrounds to get to know entirely new expressions of faith. In past years, the student groups have included Grace Place (Lutheran), Wesley Foundation (Methodist), Canterbury (Episcopal), the Catholic Student Organization, and Athletes in Action. Groups are formed each year according to student interest.

Campus Ministry sponsors other campus-wide events to provide places where students can build relationships and find support. Coffeehouse is a monthly open-mic designed to create an atmosphere of food, fun, and fellowship. "Dinner and Devo" is a time for food, devotions, and fellowship in the Student Health Services garage located in the Hahn Annex.

All denominations are welcome. Campus Ministry is an open and affirming place for all sexual

CAMPUS SERVICE & FACILITIES

orientations and gender identities. Contact the campus pastor to learn more about TLU Campus Ministry!

**First Year Experience and Student Transitions** **ASC, 372-6040**

The First Year Experience and Student Transitions Office coordinates Bulldog Orientation and a wide range of programs focusing on support for specialized student populations and campus-wide retention efforts on the first year and students in transition. The office is home to such programs as Peer Mentors, parent and family support, and academic and social initiatives for commuters, transfers, veterans, and first-generation students.

[https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/First\\_Year\\_Experience\\_Student\\_Transitions.inz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/First_Year_Experience_Student_Transitions.inz)

**Food Services** **Hein Dining Hall, 372-8085**

TLU Dining Services provides food in three locations: Hein Dining Hall, Lucky's Snack Bar and Coffee Shop at Tschoepe Hall. ([tlu.sodexomyway.com](http://tlu.sodexomyway.com)) Be advised that times may change due to holidays and semester breaks.

	<b>Hein Dining Hall hours are:</b>		<b>Lucky's Snack Bar hours are:</b>	
	<u>Monday – Friday</u>	<u>Saturday &amp; Sunday</u>		
Breakfast	7:15-10:30 a.m.	9:30-11:00 a.m.	Mon-Thur	7:30 a.m.-10:00 p.m.
Continental Breakfast	10:30-11:00 a.m.		Friday	7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Brunch		11:00 a.m.-1:30 p.m.	Sunday	5:00-10:00 p.m.
Lunch	11:00 a.m.-1:30 p.m.		<b>Tschoepe Café hours are:</b>	
Continental Lunch	1:30-4:15 p.m.		Mon-Thur	7:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Dinner	4:30-8:00 p.m.	4:30-8:00 p.m.	Friday	7:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.

**Information Technology Help Desk** **Bloomberg Memorial Library Basement, 372-6000**

The IT Help desk is available to students, faculty, and staff Monday through Thursday between 8:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on Friday from the office in the basement of the Blumberg Memorial Library. Requests or questions can also be directed at any time via e-mail to [ishelp@tlu.edu](mailto:ishelp@tlu.edu). Student general accessible computers can be found in several buildings on campus. The ASC has 16 computer stations available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additionally, there are 40 computers available in the Blumberg Memorial Library, four in the Tschoepe Hall second floor lounge, and six in the AT&T Science Center/Krost common areas, during normal building hours. All locations have network printing capability with the ASC, Krost, and Library having a "print from your own device" option as well. Check the IT tab on MyTLU for additional information: <https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/IT>

**International Education** **Tschoepe Hall 107, 372-8098**

Studying abroad can be one of the most fulfilling experiences of one's college career. It is an exciting opportunity to meet new people, integrate into another culture, learn valuable skills and earn credit – all at a cost similar to studying at TLU. The International Education staff provides information and assistance prior to, during, and upon returning from studying abroad. The International Education staff also works with incoming exchange and degree-seeking international students. Orientation is provided to aid in the students' understanding of U.S. culture. The staff also ensures that international students comply with immigration regulations for studying in the U.S.

[https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/TLU\\_INFO/International\\_Education/](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/TLU_INFO/International_Education/)

**Website:** <http://www.tlu.edu/academics/study-abroad/>

**Facebook:** <https://www.facebook.com/TLU-International-Education-243045372413482/>

**Intramural Sports** **Fitness Center, 372-6981 or 372-6762**

The university offers a variety of intramural sports open to all students, faculty, and staff. There are activities for individuals, groups of men or women, and co-rec groups. Competition can include teams from fraternities or sororities, independent students, residence hall floors, and other student organizations. The program includes flag football, volleyball, tennis, racquetball, soccer, basketball,

dodgeball, sand volleyball, softball, individual sports, esports, and special events. Information about the program is available in the Fitness Center, on the TLU website, Bulldog TV and at <https://www.imleagues.com/TLU> and on the IMLeagues app.

### **Library**

**Bloomberg Memorial Library, 372-8100**

The Bloomberg Memorial Library is centrally located near the Alumni Student Center (ASC) and Alumni Plaza. The Library provides access to reference help from professional librarians, online and printed academic journals, print and electronic books, A/V media, digital cameras, laptops, and some peripherals. Books, electronics, course reserves, and group study room keys may be checked out at the Circulation Desk located on the first floor. Students in good standing must present their valid TLU ID card in order to check out any library item. Interlibrary loan (ILL) services may be requested in person or online. Normally, ILL staff supply digitized articles and book portions, and physical books from other libraries within a few days at no cost to the student. The library offers live research support online and in-person with professional librarians. A variety of seating options, filtered water, cold drink and snack machines make it an ideal location for individual or group study. The CoLab on the first floor features oversized poster printers, color printers, moveable furnishings, and two collaborative worktables. The library's reference collection is in the east wing and the exhibit gallery is on the west wing of the first floor. The Rare Books and Special Collections Reading Room, located on the first floor, is accessible by appointment with the University Librarian. Reference librarians may be reached via the Circulation Desk, email, or text. Quiet study carrels, group study rooms, and the general circulating collection are located on the upper level. The lower level houses Archives, bound periodicals, the Center for Teaching and Learning (CTL), the IT Help Desk, and the Student Communication Center (SCC). The Student Communication Center has Peer Consultants who are trained to assist with assignments involving written, visual, or presentation components. The Center for Teaching and Learning works with faculty development and pedagogy; an active learning classroom is part of the Center. The center lounge area is equipped with two collaboration tables for group study. Current students may access the library's online resources from on or off campus. Many of the library's online resources also feature mobile-friendly interfaces. The library's web site is found at <http://bulldogs.tlu.edu/library>.

### **Library Policy on Late, Lost and Damaged Items**

Students are responsible for returning all library materials on time. Overdue and lost item fees are charged to individual student accounts. The library assesses a late fee of \$2 per overdue item; no daily fines are charged. Courtesy reminders prior to the due date and overdue notices after the due date are emailed to students for all library items. If items are not returned prior to the semester's end, an additional handling fee of \$2 per item is assessed, as well as a lost item replacement fee for each item not returned. Late fees on equipment are assessed at \$25 each. Charges for damaged items are based on new replacement costs.

### **Mail Service**

**ASC, 372-8048**

U.S. mail is delivered daily (Monday through Friday) to the campus Post Office. All residential students are automatically assigned a campus mailbox which can be found on [my.tlu.edu](http://my.tlu.edu). Students who live off campus must request a mailbox at the TLU Post Office if they would like to have one. There is no charge for the mailboxes. The same full range of services is offered as any Post Office with the exception of C.O.D. transactions and international shipping, which are handled at the downtown Seguin Office. Incoming mail needs to be addressed to the student, TLU, 1000 W. Court St. CMB#, Seguin, Texas 78155.

### **Recreational Facilities**

**Fitness Center, 372-6981**

The Dr. Burton E. Grossman Fitness Center is open Monday through Thursday (6:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.), Friday (6:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.), Saturday (12:00 p.m. to 3 p.m.), and Sunday (4:00 to 10:00 p.m.). The Jones Complex houses basketball courts, racquetball courts, and Bulldog Gym (functional training). Open recreation hours are Sunday – Thursday 7:00-10:00 p.m. except when reserved for intercollegiate sports. The TLU Mabee Pool is 25 meters with laps lanes, water basketball, diving board and lounge chairs available. It is open March-October. Hours vary. The one-kilometer Krost jogging track is available for 24-hour use. Two lighted sand volleyball courts, an 18-hole disc golf course, and a multi-purpose field located behind the fieldhouse provide opportunities for recreational and intramural play. [https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Campus\\_Recreation](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Campus_Recreation)

**Registration and Records Office**

**Beck, 372-8040**

All concerns related to course offerings, course registration, adding or dropping a class, reviewing degree plans, applying for graduation, and transcripts can be processed here each weekday between 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

<https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Public/Registrar.jnz>

**Service Learning & Career Development**

**Meadows Center, ASC, 372-8178**

The Service Learning & Career Development Department provides support to students in the development and achievement of their career goals, and servant leadership through community partnerships. Career Development professionals assist students in assessing interests, values, and abilities; choosing majors; searching for jobs, internships and careers; finding and applying to graduate schools; using social media and developing a personal brand; practice interviewing; hosting career events and fairs; reviewing career-related documents; and providing electronic career resources and tools.

The Service Learning & Career Development Department also provides leadership to the Jon and Sandra Moline Center for Servant Leadership and facilitates opportunities for students to grow as global citizens and civic leaders through community service and civic engagement. The office exists as an extension of the University into the community and helps students discover civic identity and linkages between the academy and service within the community. Ready to make a difference? Let's get started!

The department is located in the ASC, Meadows Center. To contact or make an appointment:

Career Development [careers@tlu.edu](mailto:careers@tlu.edu) or ext. 6449

Service Learning, [volunteer@tlu.edu](mailto:volunteer@tlu.edu) or ext. 8162

**Student Needs Center**

**Clifton Hall, 372-8052**

The Student Needs Center encompasses the TLU Food Pantry and the Dress for Success Center, both providing resources for students including food items, hygiene, and professional clothes. The Student Needs Center is located in Clifton Hall with walk-in hours and appointments by request.

**TLU Food Pantry**

The TLU Food Pantry's mission is to decrease food insecurity to students at TLU in order to thrive academically, physically, and mentally. Located in Clifton Hall, the pantry is available for students and welcomes faculty, staff, and student volunteers.

**Dress for Success Center**

At Texas Lutheran University, we want all students to succeed regardless of their financial circumstances. To assist our Bulldogs, the Dress for Success Center is available to provide professional clothing to students needing proper business attire.

**Student Financial Services (Financial Aid and Student Accounts) Beck, 372-8010**

Student Financial Services is available to answer questions regarding grants, scholarships, student loans and student employment Monday – Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Questions may also be emailed to [studentfinancialservices@tlu.edu](mailto:studentfinancialservices@tlu.edu).

The cashier's window is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. so that students may cash personal checks (not to exceed \$50 per day), sign up for payroll direct deposit, and conduct business with the university. Proper identification for any transaction is required.

**Bulldog Bucks** - Every student receives a TLU ID Card. This card allows access to your residential hall and meal plan. In addition, you can add value and convenience to your TLU ID card by purchasing Bulldog Bucks. Bulldog Bucks are accepted for payment in the Bookstore, Lucky's Snack Bar, Coffee Shop at Tschoepe Hall, Post Office and Hein Dining Hall. Bulldog Bucks can be purchased online at [my.tlu.edu](http://my.tlu.edu) and in Student Financial Services.



(See complete **Student Financial Services Policies** in the Appendix on Tuition & Fees, Tuition Refund for Withdrawal or Dropping a Class, and Financial Responsibility.)

**Student Government Association ASC, Campus Activities & Student Engagement Office**

The student body expresses its voice and advocates for programs and change through its elected officers and senators.

**Student Health & Wellness Center**

**Hahn Annex, 372-8067**

Counseling Services

Counseling services are provided by a licensed professional counselor or master's level interns on a short term basis for concerns including, but not limited to: adjustment to university life, anxiety, depression, relationships, and stress management. Services are free and confidential, and referrals are available. The counseling office also provides outreach through workshops, support groups, weekly wellness emails, social media posts, and trainings throughout the year. A request for an appointment or workshop should be sent to the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services.

[https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Counseling\\_Services.jnz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Counseling_Services.jnz)

Accessibility Services

TLU offers reasonable and appropriate accommodations for students with disabilities. In order to initiate services, students should contact the Office of Accessibility Services for instructions or log into student portal to access application and documentation guidelines. Annual or periodic documentation may be required for renewal of accommodations. Renewal requests should contact the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services for documentation requirements. Students are required to send Letters of Accommodation to faculty at the start of each semester.

[Accessibility Services | Student Affairs | My.TLU.EDU](#)

Student Health and Wellness

The Student Health and Wellness Center is located in the Hahn Annex and is open Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The Student Health and Wellness Clinic is staffed by a Licensed Professional Nurse who assists students with confidential health concerns free of charge. The clinic is partnered with TLUCare, which offers free 24/7 medical and counseling tele-medicine visits with medical professionals to all Texas Lutheran University students.

**Student Needs Center**

**Clifton Hall**

Clothes Closet (372-6449)

Food Pantry (372-6311)

**Student Success & Retention Services**

**Meadows Center, ASC, 372-6305**

The Office of Student Success & Retention, in the Division of Student Affairs, is located in the Meadows Center of the ASC, and is a resource for all TLU students who want to work toward greater academic success. Activities include peer and group tutoring, study skills workshops, individual instruction on time management, goal setting and study strategies, development of individual learning plans, and various resources for self-management and study. The center provides the Supplemental Instruction and Collaborative Learning programs that are offered at no cost to all students enrolled at TLU, as well as the Developing Scholars and Early Alert programs. For more information, see the Student Success & Retention website at [www.tlu.edu](http://www.tlu.edu) under Student Affairs, [Student Success & Retention | Student Affairs | My.TLU.EDU](#).

**Supplemental Instruction** - Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that increases student performance in classes. SI sessions are attached to historically difficult classes and provide help in clarifying important information and developing study skills for the targeted course. Sessions are led by student facilitators and are held three times a week starting the second week of the semester. SI sessions and meeting times are advertised through the participating courses and on the TLU website.

## CAMPUS SERVICE & FACILITIES

**Collaborative Learning Assistance** - The mission of the Collaborative Learning Assistance (CLA) program is to provide academic support in a safe and friendly setting for all TLU students in selected classes who need assistance gaining the confidence, skills and/or knowledge necessary to achieve their academic goals and to help them become independent learners. Sometimes known as Peer Tutoring, our program provides carefully selected and trained Collaborative Learning Assistants who are eager to help others achieve individual learning goals and ultimately create a successful educational experience.

**Early Academic Alerts** - Three weeks into each semester, instructors receive rosters of students who are in their first year at TLU, new transfers, athletes, veterans, in the Education program, or on academic probation. The instructors are asked to identify behaviors that might influence each student's academic progress including attendance, participation, quality of homework, whether tutoring or counseling might be beneficial, or if the student is no longer attending classes. Six weeks into each semester, instructors are asked to submit course averages for these students. These early alerts are used to provide progress reports to students, academic advisors, the students' Peer Mentors, coaches, and university officials who provide guidance and support for any student who appears to be at risk.

**Developing Scholars** - The Developing Scholars program was established to support students on academic probation in their effort to return to good academic standing, and to aid students in the development of positive academic skills. Students on academic probation, as well as any other student who would like extra assistance, will enroll in a 1-credit hour course, INTR 113, meet with professionals in the Division of Student Affairs, and work with other students in a supportive and collaborative academic environment.

**Academic Peer Counseling** – Peer Counselors are currently enrolled at TLU and can schedule appointments to meet with other students to assist with time management, motivation, study strategies, and using academic resources. They can be contacted through the Director of Student Success & Retention.

### ***Title IX Services***

***Beck 104D, 372-6327***

The Title IX Services office seeks to foster a campus culture of nondiscrimination, healthy relationships, bystander awareness and intervention, and informed reporting through training and community education. Title IX Services additionally provides an unbiased and thorough investigation and resolution process for reports of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation based upon sex or gender.

### ***University Police***

***1204 W. Court Street, 372-8000***

While everyone is responsible for helping the university maintain a safe and protected environment, the university Police Department exists to protect and serve our campus community. Certified peace officers provide 24-hour coverage seven days a week; they staff the office, patrol, investigate crimes and prepare criminal cases for prosecution with the County Attorney and District Attorney's Office. They stand ready to enforce the laws of our state and the policies of our institution. They have full arrest powers. Officers assist students whenever possible with special needs, disabled vehicles, or the investigation of stolen property. They maintain the security of our facilities and property. Students are asked to assist in this effort by locking residences and automobiles, safely storing all personal property, staying in lighted areas after dark, and reporting any suspicious activity. To reach university police, simply dial "0" from any campus phone or dial 372-8000 and the switchboard operator will connect you to the university police officer on duty. To reach off-campus emergency services, dial **911** from any campus phone or any pay telephone.

**Escort:** Students wishing to be escorted across campus late at night may ask a university police officer to escort them. The requests are honored as the officers are available.

**Vehicle assist:** Contact the university Police Department for vehicle assistance. We no longer unlock vehicles due to liability issues.

***Vice President of Student Affairs***

***ASC, 372-8060***

The Division of Student Affairs is under the direction of the Vice President of Student Affairs along with the Associate Vice President, and the Dean of Students. The division consists of Advising Support, First Year Experience & Student Transitions, Student Success & Retention, Service Learning & Career Development, Campus Activities & Student Engagement, Campus Living, Student Health & Wellness, Counseling & Accessibility Services, and the student disciplinary system.

**[https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student\\_Life/Vice\\_President\\_and\\_Dean\\_of\\_Students\\_Office.inz](https://my.tlu.edu/ICS/Student_Life/Vice_President_and_Dean_of_Students_Office.inz)**



# **STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION**



# CONSTITUTION OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY

## ARTICLE I. NAME

The name of this organization shall be the Student Government Association of Texas Lutheran University (TLU), hereafter referred to as the SGA.

## ARTICLE II. OBJECT

Subject only to the statutory regulations of the TLU Board of Regents and the TLU President, the SGA represents undergraduate students in voicing their concerns, promoting student interests, managing student fees and properties, and advocating for student social, academic, and spiritual life at Texas Lutheran University.

## ARTICLE III. MEMBERSHIP

### Section One. Composition.

The SGA shall consist of the Student Body President, a staff advisor, two faculty advisors, and a legislative body of at-large Representatives consisting of one senator for every 90 TLU FTE undergraduate students, rounding up. The actual number of senators shall be determined annually by March 1 using full time, undergraduate enrollment data from the start of the fall and spring semester.

### Section Two. Senators.

#### A. Qualifications. Senators must:

1. Be enrolled for a minimum of twelve credit hours during their term of office except for final-semester seniors, who must be registered for the number of hours required for graduation.
2. Be in good academic and disciplinary standing as determined by Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
3. Demonstrate and maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 during their term of office.

#### B. Term of Office.

A senator shall serve a term of one (1) year or until a successor is elected and installed. A senator's term of office shall begin annually on May 1. There is no limit to the number of terms that a student may serve as a senator.

#### C. Election.

1. The student body shall elect, by written or electronic ballot, the SGA Senators through a plurality at-large vote.
2. Spring Elections for 75% of the open senator seats shall be held annually on the first Wednesday and Thursday in April.
3. Fall Elections for the remaining 25% of the open senator seats shall be held annually on the first Wednesday and Thursday in September.
4. In the event of a tie among the candidates polling lowest for the last open senator position, only the names of the candidates tied will be placed on a new ballot and a new election conducted.
5. If there is only one candidate for office, the office may be filled by acclamation.

#### D. Removal and Resignation.

1. Removal. A senator shall be removed from office for the following reasons:
  - a. Failing to maintain a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average, as verified by Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
  - b. As a result of successful disciplinary proceedings against a senator in which removal from office is the recommended sanction.
  - c. Failing to attend three (3) regular SGA meetings in a semester.
  - d. Through an act of recall by the TLU student body.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

2. **Resignation.** An officer may resign by submitting a request in writing to the SGA Secretary or SGA Advisor. A resignation is effective upon receiving notification at the next business meeting and reflected in the minutes.
- E. Vacancies.** Vacancies shall be filled by the candidate receiving a majority of the legal votes cast in an election at a regular or special meeting of the SGA, for which at least ten (10) days' notice of the vacancy has been given to the Texas Lutheran University student body.
- F. Compensation.** Senators may be compensated in a time and manner designated in the SGA Bylaws.

### **Section Three. Staff Advisor.**

The staff advisor to the SGA shall be appointed by the Dean of Students and shall serve a term of office at the discretion of that administrator. The advisor may attend SGA and Executive Board meetings and participate in discussion and debate, but may not vote, make motions or second motions, and does not count toward the quorum requirement.

### **Section Four. Faculty Advisor.**

Two faculty advisors, selected by the appropriate faculty organization and process, may attend SGA and Executive Board meetings and participate in discussion and debate, but may not vote, make motions or second motions, and does not count toward the quorum requirement.

## ARTICLE IV. OFFICERS

### **Section One. Composition.**

The officers of the SGA shall be: a President, a Vice President, a Comptroller, and a Secretary.

### **Section Two. Qualifications.**

#### **A. All Officers shall:**

1. Be enrolled for a minimum of twelve credit hours during their term of office except for final-semester seniors, who must be registered for the number of hours required for graduation.
2. Be in good academic and disciplinary standing as determined by Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
3. Demonstrate and maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 during their term of office.
4. Not have been removed previously from office in SGA.

- B. President, Vice President, and Comptroller.** The president, vice-president and comptroller must have completed at least one semester at TLU at the time of election.

### **Section Three. Election.**

#### **A. Election.**

1. President, Vice President, Secretary and Comptroller
  - a. The student body shall elect the president and vice-president by written or electronic ballot. A plurality vote shall elect.
  - b. Elections shall be held annually on the first Wednesday and Thursday in April.
  - c. In the event of a tie, only the names of the candidates tied will be placed on a new ballot and a new election conducted within ten days of the initial election.
2. Election of Other Officers.
  - a. The SGA shall elect from among its membership a sergeant-at-arms at its first regular SGA meeting of the fall semester. A majority vote of members present and voting shall elect. Elections shall be conducted by written ballot.
  - b. If there is only one candidate for an office, the office may be filled by acclamation.

### **Section Four. Duties of Officers.**

#### **A. President.** The president shall:

1. Chair regular and special meetings of the SGA Executive Board.
2. Appoint senators to SGA standing committees and designate a chairperson for each unless otherwise specified in this constitution.
3. Chair regular and special meetings of the SGA in the absence of the vice-president.



## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

4. Serve as, or nominate a designee to serve as, a representative to Texas Lutheran University boards and committees whenever student representation is requested by the administration. Nominees must be confirmed by the SGA.
5. Annually, present a report of the SGA's activities and progress TLU Board of Regents and TLU President's Cabinet.
6. Perform other duties as prescribed in this Constitution, or in the parliamentary authority adopted by the SGA.

### **B. Vice President. The vice-president shall:**

1. Chair regular and special meetings of the SGA.
2. Succeed to the office of SGA President should the SGA President vacate the office.
3. Serve, ex-officio, a member of SGA committees.
4. Serve as, or nominate a designee to serve as, a representative to Texas Lutheran University boards and committees whenever student representation is requested by the administration. Nominees must be confirmed by the SGA.
5. Perform other duties as prescribed in this Constitution, or in the parliamentary authority adopted by the SGA.

### **C. Comptroller. The comptroller shall:**

1. Chair the SGA Finance Committee.
2. Maintain a record of SGA funds and SGA funded accounts as well as purchases and expenditures authorized by the SGA.
3. Oversee the distribution of funds to specifically include making requests of the business office of TLU to payout moneys of the SGA.
4. Make financial reports at each regular meeting of the SGA.
5. Prepare for external audit, the financial records of the SGA at the close of each fiscal year.
6. Annually, propose a budget for the next fiscal year to the SGA for approval by April 15.
7. Serve as a member of the University Budget and Planning Committee.
8. Perform other duties as prescribed in this Constitution, or in the parliamentary authority adopted by the SGA.

### **D. Secretary. The secretary shall:**

1. Maintain a record of the proceedings of the Executive Board and the SGA.
2. Notify officers, committee members, and delegates of their election or appointment; furnish committees with whatever documents are required for the performance of their duties and have on hand at each meeting a list of existing committees and their members.
3. Prepare, prior to each meeting, the suggested agenda to be distributed to members of the SGA, showing the exact order, under the correct headings, matters known in advance that are due to come up and, if applicable, the times for which they are set.
4. Maintain record book(s) in which this Constitution, the Bylaws, and any other documents are entered, with any amendments to these documents properly recorded, and have the current record book(s) on hand at every meeting.
5. Make the minutes and records available to members upon request.
6. Perform other duties as prescribed in this Constitution, or in the parliamentary authority adopted by the SGA.

### **E. Sergeant-at-Arms. The sergeant-at-arms shall:**

1. Set up the SGA meeting venue prior to the start of meetings.
2. Organize any audio-visual equipment to be used during the meetings.
3. Greet new members and guests and brief them on protocol and procedures prior to the start of meetings.
4. Ensure that the meeting starts on time and check that only authorized members are present and participating in voting.
5. Maintain the SGA's official membership roll and call the roll when it is requested or required.
6. Document absences and report them to the body for action.
7. Collect physical ballots and tally votes during meetings.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

8. Assist the chair of the meeting, as instructed by the membership, to maintain order.

### Section Five. Term of Office.

- A. Term of Office for the President, Vice President, and Comptroller.** The president, vice-president, and comptroller shall serve a term of one (1) year or until a successor is elected and installed. The term of office shall begin annually on May 1.
- B. Term of Office for Other Officers.** The secretary and sergeant-at-arms shall serve a term of one (1) year or until a successor is elected and installed. The term of office shall begin at the conclusion of the meeting in which they are elected.
- C. Term Limitations.** Students may serve no more than two consecutive terms in the same office. No member may concurrently occupy the office of more than one SGA Officer.

### Section Six. Removal and Resignation.

- A. Removal.** An officer shall be removed from office for the following reasons:
  1. Failing to maintain a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average, as verified by Campus Activities & Student Engagement.
  2. As a result of successful disciplinary proceedings against an officer in which removal from office is the recommended sanction.
  3. Failing to attend three (3) regular SGA meetings in a semester.
  4. For elected officers, through an act of recall by the TLU student body.
- B. Resignation.** An officer may resign by submitting a request in writing to the SGA Secretary or SGA Advisor. A resignation is effective upon receiving notification at the next business meeting and reflected in the minutes.

### Section Seven. Vacancies.

- A. President.** A vacancy in the office of the president shall be filled by the vice-president of SGA.
- B. Vice President and Comptroller.** A vacancy in the office of vice-president or comptroller shall be filled by the candidate receiving a majority of the legal votes cast by the student body in a special election for which at least fourteen (14) days' notice of the election has been given.
- C. Other Officers.** An officer vacancy, with the exception of president, vice-president, or comptroller shall be filled by election at the next regular meeting of the SGA after the office is identified as vacated.

### Section Eight. Compensation.

Officers shall be compensated in the time and manner designated in the SGA Bylaws.

## ARTICLE V. MEETINGS

**Section One. Regular Meetings.** Regular meetings of the SGA will be held at least twice a month during the academic year at a time identified in the Bylaws unless otherwise specified by the membership.

**Section Two. Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the SGA may be called by the president or upon the written request of five (5) members of SGA. The purpose of the meeting shall be stated in the call. Except in cases of emergency authorized by the Campus Activities & Student Engagement, at least five (5) days' notice shall be given to members by telephone, in writing, or electronic means.

**Section Three. Quorum.** The quorum for regular and special meetings of the SGA shall be a majority of the membership.

### Section Four. Rules of Conduct.

- A. Legislation.** The Texas Lutheran University Board of Regents and/or its Chair holds final approval on major resolutions passed by the SGA regarding monetary policy and acceptance of new fraternities and/or sororities.
- B. Student Body Referenda.**
  1. The SGA may require legislation to be decided by student body referendum through a motion requesting such action receiving a majority of the legal votes cast.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

2. The student body may request that any SGA legislation, proposed or passed, be considered or reconsidered by a student body referendum.
  - a. A referendum shall be authorized upon the submission and verification of a student petition representing fifteen percent (15%) of the student body on the Seguin campus.
  - b. A petition must include the names of the students and the students' identification numbers so that they may be verified by the TLU Registrar.
3. A student body referendum shall be conducted within 20 days of the vote by SGA or the petition verification date.
4. Legislation voted on by referendum shall be approved by receiving a majority of the legal votes cast.
5. Legislation shall take effect upon certification of the vote by the Election and Marketing Committee and subsequent approval by the Dean of Students.

### ARTICLE VI. EXECUTIVE BOARD

**Section One. Composition.** The Executive Board shall consist of the president, vice-president, comptroller, and secretary of the SGA.

**Section Two. Powers.**

The Executive Board shall:

1. Establish the agenda for regular meetings of the SGA.
2. Be authorized to conduct the business of the SGA between academic semesters or in an emergency situation as authorized by Campus Activities & Student Engagement with the exception of authorizing expenditures in excess of \$1,000.

**Section Three. Meetings.**

- A. Regular Meetings.** The Executive Board shall meet weekly at a time and place designated by the president. Members must be provided with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice by telephone, in writing, or electronic means.
- B. Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the Executive Board may be called by the President or upon the request of two (2) members of the Executive Board. The purpose of the meeting shall be stated in the call. Except in cases of emergency authorized by Campus Activities & Student Engagement, at least two (2) days' notice shall be given to members by telephone, in writing, or electronic means.
- C. Quorum.** The quorum for regular meetings and special meetings of the Executive Board shall be a majority of its members.

### ARTICLE VII. COMMITTEES

**Section One. Standing Committees.**

The standing committees of SGA shall be the Finance Committee, the Legislation Committee, and the Elections and Marketing Committee.

- A. Finance Committee.** The Finance Committee shall review allocation requests, offering its recommendations to the SGA. It shall also develop rules and policies for allocation requests and the distribution of funds. The committee shall be composed of three (3) senators and the Comptroller of the SGA, who shall serve as its chairperson.
- B. Legislative Committee.** The Legislative Committee shall review the SGA constitution, bylaws and policies as requested by the SGA or the student body of TLU. The committee shall be composed of four (4) senators, including its chairperson.
- C. Elections and Marketing Committee.**
  - a. The Elections and Marketing Committee shall organize and conduct the elections and referendum votes for the organization. It shall also recommend to the SGA the procedures for conducting voting activities and promote to the student body the activities of the SGA. The committee shall be composed of four (4) senators, including its chairperson.
  - b. If any member of the Committee shall be a candidate in an election, endorse a candidate, be plaintiff in a challenge, or otherwise become ineligible to serve on the Committee, the Elections Commissioner shall appoint, with the approval of the Senate, a replacement to serve for that

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

election or specific challenge.

### **Section Two. Ad Hoc Committees.**

Ad Hoc Committees shall be created as deemed necessary by the SGA. Ad Hoc Committees shall consist of a chair and at least three (3) other members, nominated by the Student Body President and confirmed by the SGA.

## **ARTICLE VIII. PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY**

The most recent edition of Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised shall govern the SGA in cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with this constitution or the bylaws that the SGA may adopt.

## **ARTICLE IX. AMENDMENTS**

### **Section One. Proposing Amendments.**

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by a vote of two-thirds of the SGA, or by a student petition representing fifteen percent (15%) of the student body on the Seguin campus. A petition must include the names of the students and the students' identification numbers so that they may be verified by the TLU Registrar.

### **Section Two. Approval of an Amendments.**

A student body referendum vote on the proposed amendment shall be conducted no less than ten (10) days or more than 21 days after being proposed. Notice of the vote shall be publicized in the official student newspaper at least ten (10) days prior to the date of the vote. Amendments to the constitution shall be adopted by receiving a majority of the legal votes cast.

### **Section Three. Implementation of Amendments.**

Amendments to the constitution take effect upon certification of the vote by the Election and Marketing Committee and subsequent approval by the Texas Lutheran University Board of Regents.

## **BYLAWS**

### **ARTICLE I. STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**

#### **Section One. Recognition**

The Senate of the SGA shall have the power to give temporary or full charter to any student organization voted by the Senate to be in accordance with the SGA constitution. Student organizations recognized by the Senate shall be deemed official organizations subject to the rules and regulations of the TLU SGA constitution and bylaws.

#### **Section Two. Funding**

To receive allocations, organizations must maintain recognized status, complete all necessary paperwork, and attend all required meetings.

### **ARTICLE II. COMPENSATION**

#### **Section One. Executive Compensation**

The executive board of the SGA may be compensated in the form of annual stipend. The amounts of the stipend are to be approved by April 1<sup>st</sup> for the following year by a vote of two-thirds of the SGA. The Senate may not raise or lower the amount of the stipend during a term of the executive officers of the SGA concurrent with its own.

#### **Section Two. Senate Compensation**

The senators of the SGA may be compensated in the form of annual stipend. The amounts of the stipend

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

are to be approved by April 1<sup>st</sup> for the following year by a plurality at-large vote by the student body.

### ARTICLE III. ELECTIONS

#### Section One. Regular Election Schedule

- A. The Election schedule, available to the Student Body at least two weeks ahead of the Election day, shall include the following:
  - a. A statement of officers to be elected.
  - b. A schedule of dates and times indicating the period which candidate applications will be received and where applications are to be submitted.
  - c. Stipulations as to be the time period and standing rules of campaigning.
  - d. Voting schedule, including the date(s) of the election and the location of the ballot.
  - e. Stipulation of the date and time when the Committee will receive, review, and resolve challenges or complaints.
  - f. The time when election results will be made to the public.
- B. In addition to the Election Schedule, the candidates will at the same time be given a copy of the SGA Constitution and Bylaws, and applicable literature about the office they seek.
- C. A Forum of the Candidates will be organized by the Committee to address the duties, rights, and responsibilities they have during the electoral campaign and afterwards, if elected.
- D. Certification of Eligibility is a document issued to the candidate by the Elections and Marketing Committee that certifies their eligibility to run for the Senate position they have applied. Upon receiving the Certification of Eligibility, the candidate officially becomes eligible to run and hold their seat in the SGA, if elected.

#### Section Two. Campaigning Material

- A. All candidates certified to run will be able to campaign for the offices they seek during the election campaign, which may not last longer than two weeks. The candidate can start their campaign as soon as they receive the Certification of Eligibility from the Elections and Marketing Committee.
- B. All campaigning materials of the candidates shall pertain to relevant student-oriented issues.
- C. Campaigning may take any form the candidate chooses, except the use of campus mail, voice mail, bribery, door to door campaigning in the residence halls, TLU message or the TLU Intranet.
- D. All campaigning materials shall follow the guidelines for posted materials given in the current Student Handbook of Texas Lutheran University.
- E. The Dog House can be used for campaigning purposes, but each candidate has a size limit of no more than 3x5 feet. All Dog House rules apply.
- F. All campaigning materials posted in an on-campus facility must have the approval of that building manager.
- G. All campaigning materials must be taken off within 48 hours after the Election Day.
- H. All candidates are expected to participate in the Forum. The forum date and time will be announced by the Elections Committee and shall occur at least three days before the Election Day.

#### Section Three. Campaigning Rules Violations

- A. Any candidate found in violation of any of the aforementioned campaigning rules (see will be held responsible and given the penalty by the Elections Committee.
- B. Immediate disqualifications will be issued by both, the Elections and Marketing Committee, and SGA staff advisor, to candidates who participate in early campaigning and/or hold a smear campaign. Once campaigning officially begins, all other cases will be individually addressed with the Elections and Marketing Committee.
- C. The penalty decision, as deemed appropriate by the Elections and Marketing Committee, will be given to the candidate in writings no later than 48 hours after the violation has happened.

#### Section Four. The Ballot

- A. The ballot shall list all candidates in alphabetical order.
- B. Applications of all candidates will be posted on the election ballot.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

### Section Five. Complaints

- A. Any complaints regarding the Elections must be filed in writing with the Elections and Marketing Committee, 24 hours after the Election is over.
- B. The Committee will discuss the complaint and determine its validity, and notify the complaining party of the decision within 48 hours after receiving the complaint.
- C. Notification of decision will be emailed by the staff advisor for SGA within the 48 hours.

### Section Six. Appeals

- A. If the complaining party is not satisfied with the decision reached by the Elections and Marketing Committee, they may file an appeal with the SGA Advisor/Dean of Students, no later than 2 days after receiving the Committee's decision.
- B. If the party who the complaint was brought against is not satisfied with the decision reached by the Elections and Marketing Committee, they may file an appeal with the SGA Advisor/Dean of Students, no later than 2 days after receiving the Committee's decision.
- C. Notification of decision will be emailed by the staff advisor for SGA within 48 hours.

## ARTICLE IV. FINANCE

### Section One. Fiscal Year

The fiscal year of the SGA shall be from June 1st to the following May 31st.

### Section Two. Budget

The SGA Senate shall have responsibility to pass the final SGA budget for the following fiscal year by April 1 of the current fiscal year. The SGA budget must be passed vote of the senators.

- A. All purchases which exceed the amount allocated by the SGA budget by greater of ten percent or fifty dollars must be approved by a majority vote of the Senate prior to the expenditure of such monies.
- B. All purchases of the SGA which are not specifically allocated in the SGA budget and which exceed fifty dollars must receive approval by the Comptroller of the SGA prior to such purchases.
- C. Between May 1st and September 1st the Executive Branch can approve all purchases.

### Section Three. Funding

- A. **Student Activity Fee.** The budget of the SGA shall be derived from the student activity fee as approved by the SGA of TLU. The fee is reviewed annually by the University Budget and Planning Committee in consideration with recommendation from the SGA based upon the number of full-time students. The student activity fee can be increased up to ten percent each year as necessary correlating with inflation rates. An increase ranging from one-tenth percent through ten percent does not require an official poll of the student body. Any percentage over and above ten percent requires a forum and poll of the student body along with recommendations of the TLU Budget and Planning Committee.
  - a. Forty percent of this fee shall be applied to fund SGA operations and allocations and to assist organizations in their programming efforts.
    - i. Thirty percent of the anticipated budget may be used for SGA Senate-sponsored programming and allocations.
    - ii. Ten percent of the anticipated budget may be used for the allocations reserve fund.
    - iii. Sixty percent of the anticipated budget may be appropriated to organizations of TLU, unless requests from organizations totals less than sixty percent of the anticipated budget, in which case the difference shall be retained in the allocations reserve fund.
    - iv. Any carryover of SGA appropriated funds for recognized organizations shall be

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

returned to the SGA allocations reserve fund.

- b. Sixty percent shall go to funding Campus Programs, Student Activities, Campus Ministry, Intramurals, Residence Life Programming, Center for Servant Leadership, Campus Activities Board (CAB) and Diversity Enhancement Committee. This amount will be distributed as follows: Intramurals four and one half percent, Fitness Center four and one half percent, First Year/Campus Programming nine percent, Student Activities four percent, CAB sixteen and one half percent, Campus Ministries three and three quarter percent, and Residence Hall Programming twelve and three quarter percent, Diversity Enhancement Committee three percent, and Center for Servant Leadership two percent. The SGA may vary the outlined amounts by as much as four percent as necessary.
- B. Allocations Procedure and Requirements.** Any and all student organizations recognized by the SGA shall be official organizations eligible to apply for allocations from the SGA. Each organization requesting funding must complete the Finance training through Student Activities in which the Allocations process is discussed. Failure to complete the training may result in denial of allocations.
- a. All allocation requests must be submitting as a funding request on Connect@TLU at least one week prior to a Business Meeting for review
  - b. Organization advisor's must be aware and approve all funding requests
  - c. The event or purchase on the funding request cannot occur within two weeks of the date of approval
  - d. The SGA Comptroller will contact the organization to meet with the Finance Committee to review the funding request and make recommendations to the Senate if needed. One representative from each organization may be required to meet with the Finance Committee to discuss their request.
- C. Allocation Considerations.** SGA allocates based on priorities and reserves the right to grant or deny any allocation request or rescind its approval of an allocation if used improperly. First priority, TLU Student and Community. Second priority, surrounding community. Third priority, benefits just your organization.
- a. The following can be taken into consideration by the Senate:
    1. Attendance at programs (past & present).
    2. Support from an active membership.
    3. Effectiveness of campus programming.
    4. Effective use of past allocations.
    5. Benefit to Texas Lutheran University.
    6. Level of the organization's activity.
    7. Anticipated support from membership dues and fundraising.
    8. Planned events for the next year.
    9. Previous year's goals met.
    10. Planning involved in programming.
    11. Commitment to growth and new programming.
    12. Each organization's total allocation cannot exceed \$5,000.00 a year.
      - i. Organizations that wish to participate in conferences/conventions may be granted \$4,000.00 of general allocations and an extra \$2,000.00 for conference related expenses.
      - ii. Organizations not participating in conferences/conventions will receive a total of \$5,000.00 of general allocation funding.
      - iii. In the event an organization reaches the threshold of either \$4,000.00 or \$5,000.00 of general allocation funding, the organization may request that SGA provide one more allocation, pending the review and approval of the comptroller.
    13. If multiple organizations are co-hosting an event, and both organizations submit separate allocation funding requests, the organizations cannot split line items on both allocation funding requests. Only one organization can request funds for one line item.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

14. Allocations cannot be granted for the following:
    - i. Events that have already occurred
    - ii. Purchases made before approval of allocations.
    - iii. Alcoholic beverages. Allocations may be granted for the hiring of a vendor.
    - iv. Advertising (the Student Activities Office has supplies available for free).
    - v. T-shirts or any other items that will be sold for profit or charitable donations.
    - vi. Gift cards
  15. An individual TLU Student, not being sponsored by any recognized student organization, is eligible to receive up to \$1,000.00 of SGA allocation funding for conventions/conferences under the Universal Conference Budget.
  16. Each organization is permitted to receive a maximum of \$2,000.00 per academic year to fund T-shirt allocations.
    - i. This limit pertains exclusively to T-shirts and not the supplies also included in the events.
    - ii. Any additional "proof" charges also get incorporated into the total budget allowed for the organization.
    - iii. The \$2,000.00 limit does not carry over into the next academic year if an organization does not use the budget in its entirety.
- b. Approved Allocations
1. If the request is granted, all receipts and/or invoices must be submitted to the Comptroller for approval/reimbursement.
    - i. The organization may use up to \$300.00 maximum (\$100.00 per student maximum) in petty cash to use for the event(s) allocated for, the organization must fill out the Petty Cash Request Form found in the Student Activities Office.
    - ii. Organizations can also pay for approved allocations by
      1. Submitting an invoice from a vendor to the SGA Comptroller
      2. Submitting a check request
- c. Approval of Requests
1. It shall be the responsibility of the Comptroller to provide a written list of approved allocation grants to the Senate at least twenty-four hours in advance of the scheduled meeting for a majority vote of the Senate.
  2. The Comptroller will introduce the list of requests for Senate consideration under new business. Upon introduction of each grant proposal, the Senate must approve it as written, approve it with amendments, or refer back to the Finance Committee for further review and/or clarification. The Finance Committee and the organization's representatives will meet again. Any changes to the request must be made at this time for the Senate can only consider the request twice.
  3. If the Senate returns an amended proposal to the Finance Committee for review, the committee will be required to review it and report back to the Senate at the next scheduled meeting. The Comptroller will be required to provide a written statement outlining the conclusions of the allocations review to Senate members. The Senate will have the power to make final amendment(s) to the request at this time. Amendments are debatable and require a majority vote. After receiving notification of the Senate's denial, the requesting organization has the option to submit a new allocation request.
- d. Allocations Reserve Fund
1. The SGA will contain, as part of its budget, an allocations reserve fund. The fund will be derived from no more than ten percent (ten percent) of the SGA budget.
  2. The allocations reserve fund shall be available to the Senate and other student organizations under the auspices of the Finance Committee for unbudgeted expenses that may be incurred.



## STUDENT GOVERNMENT CONSTITUTION

3. Moneys in the allocations reserve fund that are not allocated by the end of budgetary year will be carried over into the following year's surplus/reserve.

### ARTICLE V. RECALL

#### **Section One. Recall of Executives or Senators**

Any executive or Senator of the SGA may be recalled for abuse or misuse of authority, discriminating against any member of SGA or their constituents, or for neglecting prescribed duties inherent to the office.

#### **Section Two. Executives or Senators Ballot**

Recall may be placed on an SGA ballot by a petition containing the signatures of fifteen percent of the students enrolled at TLU. Upon Senate vote approval or receipt of petition, and certification of the required signatures by the TLU Registrar, the Senate shall direct the Elections and Marketing Committee to hold a vote on the recall within fifteen school days.

#### **Section Three. Executives or Senators Adoption of Recall**

Recall, having been duly publicized, shall be voted on by those students eligible to vote in the election of the executive or Senator, and shall be adopted by a two-thirds vote of those eligible students casting ballots on the recall, as certified by the Elections and Marketing Committee. Recalls that are adopted by the students enrolled at TLU shall come into effect immediately upon certification of passage.

#### **Section Four. Recall of Chairperson or SGA Committee Member**

Any chairperson or voting member of an SGA committee may be recalled for abuse or misuse of authority, discriminating against any member of SGA or their constituents, or for neglecting prescribed duties inherent to the office.

#### **Section Two. Initiating Recall of Chairperson or SGA Committee Member**

Recall shall be initiated by a motion by a voting member of the Senate, including the alleged grounds for recall, during any meeting of the Senate.

#### **Section Three. Chairperson or SGA Committee Member Adoption of Recall**

Recall shall be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Senators present and voting. Recalls which are adopted by the Senate shall come into effect upon declaration of passage.

### ARTICLE VI: AMENDMENTS TO BYLAWS

Amendments to portions of these bylaws may be enacted by a two-thirds vote of the Senate. Upon declaration of adoption, unless otherwise noted in legislation, the amendments to these bylaws shall come into effect immediately.



## RESOURCE DIRECTORY

<b>FOR</b>	<b>SEE (Building)</b>
Academic Information	Academic Advisor (Faculty Office)
Student Success & Retention (study skills, tutoring, etc.)	Meadows Center (ASC)
Adding/Dropping a Course	Academic Advisor (Faculty Office)
Applying for Graduation	Registration and Records (BC)
Assignment of Academic Advisor	Student Affairs Office (ASC)
Attendance Regulations	University Catalog/Instructor
Auditing a Course	Registration and Records (BC)
Changing a Major	Student Affairs Office (ASC)
Transcripts	Registration and Records (BC)
Withdrawal from University	Registration and Records (BC)
Accounts-Student	Student Financial Services (BC)
ADA (Americans with Disabilities)	Counseling and Accessibility Services (Hahn Annex)
Admissions	Admissions Office (BC)
Re-Admission	Registration and Records (BC)
Transfer Credits	Registration and Records (BC)
Alumni Affairs	Alumni Office (BC)
Athletics	
Intercollegiate	Director of Athletics (JC)
Intramurals	Jones Complex Office (JC)
University Police	1204 W. Court Street
Catalogs of Other Universities	Registration and Records (BC)
Class Absences	Instructor
Counseling	
Academic	Academic Advisor (Faculty Office)
Career	Career Development Office (ASC)
Pastoral Care	Campus Ministry (ASC)
Personal	Counseling and Accessibility Services (Hahn Annex)
Employment	
On-Campus and Off-Campus Work Study	Office of Student Financial Services (BC)
Off-Campus (not related to Work Study), F/T and P/T	Career Development Office (ASC)
Events Scheduling, Reserving Space	
ASC/Jackson Park/Party Permits	Student Engagement Office (ASC)
Other Areas	Building Supervisors (various)
Financial Assistance	
Student Loans & Scholarships	Office of Student Financial Services (BC)
Health Services	Student Health Center (Hahn Annex)
Housing Reservations/Cancellations	Campus Living Office (ASC)
Identification Cards	Registration and Records (BC)
Keys Issued or Lost	Campus Living Office (ASC)
Lost and Found	Switchboard (ASC)/Campus Living Office (ASC)
Mail: U.S., Express Mail, Special shipments	Post Office (ASC)
Parking Permit	Bubble (ASC)
Publicity	Marketing and Communications (BC)
Telephone	Information Technology (BML)
Veterans Support Programs	Student Engagement Center (ASC)

## SOME ABBREVIATIONS

AC	Area Coordinator
ASC	Alumni Student Center
ATTB	AT&T Science Building
BECK	Beck Center
BML	Blumberg Memorial Library
CAB	Campus Activity Board
CENT	Centennial Hall
(C)GPA	(Cumulative) Grade Point Average
CLA	Collaborative Learning Assistant
FINE	(Schuech) Fine Arts
FITC	Fitness Center
IM	Intramurals
JA	Jackson Auditorium
JC	Jones Complex
KCC	Katie Conference Center (Hein Hall)
KROS	Krost Science Building
LNGH	Langner Hall
LLL	Lower Level Library
MOOD	Moody Science Hall
NURS	Nursing Building
PG	Pathway Guide
PM	Peer Mentor
RA	Resident Assistant
SAC	Student Activity Center
SEGH	Seguin Hall
SGA	Student Government Association
SI	Supplemental Instruction
TA	Teaching Assistant
TH	Tschoepe Hall
TRRM	Training Room
WLT	Wupperman Little Theater
WST	Weston Center

# CAMPUS MAP

## TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY

### BUILDINGS

1. **Alumni Student Center**  
Bookstore  
Lucky's Eatery  
**Post Office**  
Veteran's Lounge
2. **AT&T Science Facility**
3. **Baldus Hall**
4. **Beck Center**  
Admissions & Administration
5. **Blumberg Memorial Library**
6. **Bogisch Apartments**
7. **Brandes Hall**
8. **Bulldog Concessions & Restrooms**
9. **CAST (Court Annex Studio Theatre)**
10. **Centennial Hall**
11. **Central Plant**
12. **Chapel of the Abiding Presence**
13. **Clifton Hall**
14. **Community Music Academy Office**
15. **Facility Services**
16. **Fritz Homestead**
17. **Glazener Apartments**
18. **Grossman Fitness Center**
19. **Hehn Hall**
20. **Hein Dining Hall**
21. **Jones Physical Education Complex**  
Memorial Gymnasium  
Tostengard Activity Center
22. **Kieffer Kinesiology Lab**
23. **Knutson Hall**
24. **Kramer Hall**
25. **Kraushaar Hall**
26. **Krost Center**
27. **Lange Hall**
28. **Langner Hall**  
Fiedler Museum & Rock Garden  
Mexican-American Studies Center
29. **Linne Hall**
30. **Lutheran Ministry Center**
31. **Mabee Aquatic Center**
32. **Media**  
TLU Student Media  
Studio 1015
33. **Moline Center for Servant Leadership**  
Student Health & Wellness Center
34. **Moody Science Hall**
35. **Nursing Complex**
36. **Police Department**
37. **President's Residence**
38. **Renger Hall**
39. **Rinn Field House**

40. **Schuech Fine Arts Center**  
Annetta Kraushaar Gallery  
Ayers Recital Hall  
Wupperman Little Theatre
41. **Seguin Hall**
42. **Steger Hall**
43. **Strunk Hall**
44. **Student Activity Center at Jackson Park**
45. **Trinity Hall**
46. **Tschoepe Hall**  
**Tschoepe Coffee Shop**
47. **Weston Center**  
Jackson Auditorium  
School of Music  
Studio Theatre

### LANDMARKS

- A. Alumni Park
- B. Brandes Plaza
- C. Bulldog Stadium
- D. **George Kieffer Football Practice Field**
- E. Golf Practice Area
- F. Gustafson Soccer Field
- G. Jackson Park
- H. Joe K. Menn Plaza
- I. Katt-Isbel Baseball Field
- J. Krost Fitness Trail
- K. Kruse Stadium/Mork Softball Field
- L. Library Lawn Stage
- M. Martin Luther Sculpture
- N. Sandlot Volleyball Courts
- O. Strengh Chapel Plaza
- P. Tennis Courts
- R. Water of Life Fountain
- S. Weeber Plaza

### Parking

*Parking is permitted with any TLU tag in appropriate areas on University, Feller and Fritz Streets and on Oestreich and Beck Drives.*

#### Designated Parking

7:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday

*(Please observe signs specifying areas within each lot)*

- **Visitor Parking:**  
16 and designated spots in 6, 7, and outside Beck Center
- **Commuter Parking:**  
1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22
- **Resident Parking:**  
13, 14, 15, 17, 18
- **North Resident Parking**  
Lot 9 and spots by Glazener Apartments
- **Faculty/Staff Parking:**  
1, 3, 8, 19, 20, and designated spots by the Nursing Complex and Weston Center
- **Open Lots- TLU parking permit required:**  
10, 11, 12, and along Fritz Street and Jackson Parkway





## HOURS OF OPERATION

### Alumni Student Center

Open 24 hours/7 days per week

### ASC Lucky's Snack Bar (WOW American Eats, SubConnection, and Simply to Go)

Monday – Thursday: ..... 7:30 a.m.-10:00 p.m.  
 Friday: ..... 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.  
 Sunday: ..... 5:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

### Beck Center Offices

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

### Bookstore

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.  
 Open Saturdays for Special Events on Campus (hours vary with special events)

### Campus Activities & Student Engagement Office

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

### Chapel

Open for prayer Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m., except when reserved for Campus Ministries or music events  
 Chapel services Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings 10:00 - 10:20 a.m. during the academic year

### Counseling and Accessibility Services

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. by appointment (ext. 8009)

### Fitness Center

Monday – Thursday: ..... 6:30 a.m.-10:00 p.m.  
 Friday: ..... 6:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.  
 Saturday: ..... 12:00 p.m. – 3 p.m.  
 Sunday: ..... 4:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

### Hein Dining Hall

Monday - Friday: Breakfast ..... 7:15 a.m.–10:30 a.m.  
 Continental Breakfast ..... 10:30 a.m.–11:00 a.m.  
 Lunch ..... 11:00 a.m.–1:30 p.m.  
 Continental Lunch..... 1:30 p.m.–4:15 p.m.  
 Dinner ..... 4:30 p.m.–8:00 p.m.  
 Saturday- Sunday: Breakfast ..... 9:30 a.m.–11:00 a.m.  
 Brunch ..... 11:00 a.m.–1:30 p.m.  
 Dinner ..... 4:30 p.m.–8:00 p.m.

### Information Technology Help Desk

Monday – Thursday: ..... 8:00 a.m.–7:00 p.m.  
 Friday: ..... 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

### Jones Complex Facilities

The complex is open Sunday – Thursday: 7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m. except when reserved for intercollegiate sports

Friday and Saturday the Jones complex is closed for ALL recreational use.

HOURS OF OPERATION

**Library**

Monday–Thursday: ..... 7:30 a.m.–9:00 /Friday 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.  
Saturday: ..... Closed  
Sunday: .....2:00 p.m.- 9:00 PM

**Mabee Pool**

Check the information board at the pool for current hours.

**Post Office**

Monday – Friday: ..... 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

**Sandlot Volleyball Courts**

Sunday – Thursday: .....10:00 a.m.-Midnight  
Friday – Saturday: ..... 10:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m.

**Student Financial Services**

Cashier Window

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Financial Aid & Student Accounts

Monday – Friday: ..... 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

**Tschoepe Café in Tschoepe Hall (Starbucks “We Proudly Brew” coffee shop)**

Monday – Thursday: ..... 7:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m.  
Friday: ..... 7:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.

**University Police**

Police Officers are available 24 hours a day, year round, including weekends and holidays.



# **APPENDIX**



## APPENDIX

### Academic Honesty Policy

#### What is Academic Dishonesty?

The most common forms of academic dishonesty are cheating and plagiarism. Cheating includes but is not limited to:

- Submitting material that is not one's own as part of the course performance, such as copying from another student's exam, or allowing another student to copy from one's exam;
- Using information or devices not allowed by the faculty, such as cell phones and other electronic devices, calculators, head phones, or any other type of external assistance during an examination or other academic exercise;
- Obtaining and using unauthorized material, such as textbook solution manuals, test banks, or a copy of an examination before it is given;
- Fabricating information, such as data for a lab report;
- Violating procedures prescribed to protect the integrity of an assignment, test, or other evaluation;
- Collaborating with others on assignments without the instructor's consent;
- Cooperating with or helping another student in cheating;
- Other forms of dishonest behavior, such as having another person take an exam in one's place, altering exam answers and requesting the exam be re-graded; or communicating with anyone other than the proctor or instructor during an exam.

Plagiarism includes, but is not limited to:

- Directly quoting the words of others without using quotation marks or indented format to identify them; or
- Using sources (published or unpublished) without identifying them; or
- Paraphrasing material or ideas of others without identifying the sources.

Students who are unsure about something they want to do or the proper uses of material are directed to the instructor for clarification.

Students must not cheat or plagiarize, and they must not condone these behaviors nor assist others who cheat or plagiarize. Academic misconduct not only jeopardizes the career of the individual student involved, but it also undermines the scholastic achievements of all students and attacks the mission of this institution. Students are responsible for doing their own work, thereby insuring the integrity of their academic records.

#### Violations of the Academic Honesty Policy

Violations of academic honesty involve two required reporting components and a third component at the instructor's discretion.

1. The course syllabus must be followed.
  - a. The student will be notified by the instructor regarding the nature and consequence of the academic honesty violation.
  - b. Academic sanctions for violations of academic honesty are imposed by the instructor, usually after consultation with the department chair. Sanctions may include a grade assignment, and/or credit issued for the assignment or course.
  - c. Course policies, processes and sanctions as outlined by the instructor in the syllabus will be followed; with the understanding that faculty members may determine exceptions on a case-by-case basis as warranted.
2. All Violations of Academic Honesty must be reported to Dean of Students.

## APPENDIX

- a. In addition to whatever sanctions are assessed by the instructor, the incident must be reported to the Dean of Students to be put in the student's academic record file.
  - b. Faculty members must file the report electronically on my.tlu.edu by filling out the "Academic Dishonesty Form" located on the Faculty Tab Landing Page → "Links" list. The Academic Dishonesty Form contains rosters of the current semester for each individual faculty member. To report an incident from a prior semester, the faculty member should contact IT for access to previous semester rosters.
  - c. When a report of academic honesty violation is filed, the student, along with their academic advisor, will be notified of the report by the Dean of Students office. Records are kept on every incidence of academic honesty violation, providing a written record for every student.
  - d. Flagrant or repeated occurrences of academic dishonesty can lead to dismissal of the student from the University through the disciplinary process.
  - e. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** If a third incident of cheating is accrued, the student is automatically entered into the TLU Disciplinary System by the Dean of Students office. A third incidence of academic honesty violation is considered as having violated the TLU Student Code of Conduct. This requires that the student be brought before a disciplinary sanctioning panel to determine if community sanctions are warranted in addition to academic sanctions already levied in the classroom.
3. (At instructor's discretion) A violation of academic honesty may be referred to the TLU Disciplinary System for a panel hearing by the instructor.
- a. In addition to an academic sanction, the instructor may refer the incident to the TLU disciplinary system as a violation of the TLU Student Code of Conduct for a hearing to determine whether or not additional community sanctions may be warranted, even if it is the student's first or second violation of academic honesty.
  - b. This disciplinary process is separate from the sanctions imposed by the instructor for academic honesty violation.

**PLEASE NOTE:** As per the TLU Catalog, students who have entered the disciplinary system and have been found responsible while classified as a junior or senior for violating the academic honesty and plagiarism policy will not be allowed to graduate with honors.

### **Disputes of Academic Honesty Violation**

In the case where the student disputes the academic honesty violation, the following process must be observed:

1. If the student disputes an instructor's overall finding of an academic honesty policy violation, they must attempt to resolve the incident by talking with the course instructor.
2. In the case that the student and instructor cannot resolve the issue, the student and faculty member must talk with the department chair. If the instructor is the department chair, another department chair may be involved to help resolve the dispute.
3. If a resolution is not reached in consultation with the faculty member and department chair, then the student may contact the Vice President of Academic Affairs Office for further assistance.

## Alcohol Policy

NO ONE under the age of 21 may purchase, possess, consume, or sell alcoholic beverages in accordance with the Texas State law and university policy.

- All academic buildings, athletic fields and all residence halls are alcohol free.
- The sale of alcoholic beverages on campus is prohibited, except by those with a valid liquor license and approval by the Vice President of Student Affairs. For complete policy and instructions regarding alcohol for student organization events, please refer to the Campus Activities & Student Engagement section of this handbook.
- The alcohol policy applies to all organizations and university-sponsored student activities on or off campus. Student organizations and their members that fail to follow the policy will be referred to the TLU disciplinary system.
- Any alcohol violation by students under 21 may result in the notification of the students' parents or guardian. A second alcohol violation will result in automatic notification. Parents may also be called when any student, regardless of age, endangers him/herself and/or others, is arrested for driving while intoxicated, or is responsible for property damage while under the influence of alcohol.
- For complete policies regarding alcohol as it pertains to residential facilities and living, please refer to the Campus Living section of this handbook under "housing policies."

Students who have been drinking and engage in disruptive behavior on campus or cannot care for themselves will be considered in violation of this policy and subject to disciplinary review.

### Parental Notification Policy

Texas Lutheran University is concerned about students who improperly use alcohol and other drugs and the effects such use may have on their health, academic success, interpersonal relationships, and ultimately, their future.

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the Vice President and Dean of Students (or designee) reserves the right to notify the parents/guardians of students under 21 years of age, and the parents/guardians of dependent students, regardless of age, of any incident in which the student is found responsible for violating the university alcohol and drug policy.



## Information Regarding the Impact of Alcohol

### Risks of Alcohol Use

The following is a partial list of the adverse effects of alcohol use on the individual and society arranged by source.

#### ***The Truth about Alcohol: Tips for Teens (U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, 2014)***

- a. *Alcohol affects your brain.*  
Drinking alcohol leads to a loss of coordination, poor judgment, slowed reflexes, distorted vision, memory lapses, and even blackouts.
- b. *Alcohol affects your body.*  
Alcohol can damage every organ in your body. It is absorbed directly into your bloodstream and can increase your risk for a variety of life-threatening diseases, including cancer.

## APPENDIX

- c. *Alcohol affects your self-control.*  
Alcohol depresses your central nervous system, lowers your inhibitions, and impairs your judgment. Drinking can lead to risky behaviors, including having unprotected sex.
- d. *Alcohol can kill you.*  
Drinking large amounts of alcohol at one time or very rapidly can cause alcohol poisoning, which can lead to coma or even death. Driving and drinking also can be deadly. In 2003, 31 percent of drivers age 15 to 20 who died in traffic accidents had been drinking alcohol.
- e. *Alcohol can hurt you—even if you're not the one drinking.*  
If you're around people who are drinking, you have an increased risk of being seriously injured, involved in car crashes, or affected by violence. At the very least, you may have to deal with people who are sick, out of control, or unable to take care of themselves.

### ***From Top Ten Myths About Alcohol (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: National Institutes of Health)***

- a. Can you hold your liquor? That is not a good thing. If you have to drink increasingly larger amounts of alcohol to get a “buzz” or get “high”, you are developing tolerance. This increases your vulnerability to many serious problems, including alcoholism.
- b. One in three 18- to 24-year-olds admitted to emergency rooms for serious injuries are intoxicated. And alcohol is also associated with homicides, suicides, and drowning.

### ***The Naked Truth: Alcohol and Your Body (FactsOnTap.org)***

- a. The amount of alcohol it takes to make you pass out is dangerously close to the amount of alcohol it takes to kill you.
- b. A hangover is caused partly by the body's being poisoned by alcohol and partly by the body's reaction to withdrawal from alcohol.

### ***Harmful Interactions: Mixing Alcohol with Medicines (U.S. Department of Health & Human Services)***

- a. Some medicines that you might never have suspected can react with alcohol, including many medications that can be purchased ‘over-the-counter’—that is, without a prescription. Even some herbal remedies can have harmful effects when combined with alcohol.
- b. Mixing alcohol with certain medications [both prescription and over-the-counter] can cause nausea and vomiting, headaches, drowsiness, fainting, or loss of coordination. It can also put you at risk for internal bleeding, heart problems, and difficulties in breathing. In addition to these dangers, alcohol can make a medication less effective or even useless, or it may make the medication harmful or toxic to your body.
- c. Alcohol and medicines can interact harmfully even if they are not taken at the same time.
- d. Medications are safe and effective when used appropriately. Your pharmacist or other health care provider can help you determine which medications interact harmfully with alcohol.

### ***Facts About Women and Alcohol (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. Women are more susceptible to the influence of alcohol just prior to or during their menstrual cycle than at other times during their cycle.
- b. On average, a woman weighing 120 pounds requires 2.5 hours to metabolize one [standard] drink.
- c. The course of alcohol addiction progresses at a faster rate among women than men.

## **Amnesty Policy**

Texas Lutheran University's Amnesty Policy encourages students to seek medical attention through TLU PD or 911 during an alcohol or drug-related emergency. TLU is committed to informed decision-making and promotion of responsible behaviors when faced with alcohol or drug situations. This is accomplished by removing the threat of disciplinary action by Texas Lutheran University for possession of alcohol and/or drugs or the overuse of drugs and/or alcohol.

The purpose of the Amnesty Policy is to reduce barriers to seeking assistance by granting amnesty from formal university disciplinary action related to alcohol use for (1) the intoxicated individual and (2) the person who calls for help. The Amnesty Policy states that: "Whenever a student assists an intoxicated person by calling TLU PD or 911 for assistance, neither the intoxicated individual nor the individual who assists will be subject to formal university disciplinary actions for (1) being intoxicated or (2) having provided that person alcohol.

### **Individual Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

Individual amnesty is the most limited level of protection. This level protects individuals from University disciplinary action, when they call 911 or TLUPD seeking medical attention for themselves as a result of an illegal action. Individual amnesty does not extend to organizations that person may be a part of or peers also present with the individual at that time.

### **Caller Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

This policy builds on individual amnesty for disciplinary action and extends to the person first calling 911 or TLUPD for help for the person or persons in need of medical attention. As with the individual amnesty, though, this does not provide protection from legal prosecution for an organization to which the students belong or are in attendance.

### **Organizational Amnesty from University Disciplinary Action**

This policy builds on caller amnesty for disciplinary action and extends to the organization hosting an event at which, or space in which, medical attention is needed as a result of an illegal action. Organizational amnesty applies when a caller contacts 911 or TLUPD on behalf of the organization.

### **In order to qualify for amnesty**

If a student experiences a medical emergency, that student, or the first person who calls for help on their behalf, and/or the student organization or group hosting the event that calls for help, can do so without fear of disciplinary action. Texas Lutheran's policy emphasizes that students should first worry about their health and the health and safety of others. The intoxicated student(s) and the caller and/or organization must notify in writing to the Dean of Students at [deanofstudents@tlu.edu](mailto:deanofstudents@tlu.edu) within 48 hours (2 days) of the incident. The student(s) will then meet with the Dean of Students and agrees to comply with the conditions set forth by the Dean of Students. If the student does not follow the conditions, they are subject to the disciplinary process as provided by the Student Code of Conduct. The amnesty extends only to disciplinary actions by Texas Lutheran University and cannot extend to any civil or criminal legal proceeding to which a person or organization may be exposed by the laws of the State of Texas. Similarly, the Amnesty Policy does not modify or affect any so-called "Good Samaritan" laws of the State of Texas. Legal issues aside, in a medical emergency, the only consideration should be the health and safety of those at risk.

It is the expectation that a student or student organization uses the amnesty policy once; it is an opportunity for a student to learn from a mistake and avoid such mistakes in the future. Therefore, after the first incident, the availability of medical amnesty to the student is at the discretion of the Vice President of Student Affairs.

## Animal Policy

### **Emotional Support Animal Policy**

Texas Lutheran University is committed to accommodating persons with disabilities who require the assistance of emotional support animals; however, the university is also mindful of the health and safety concerns of the campus community. Thus, the university must balance the need of the individual with the disability and the potential impact of such animals on other campus residents.

The Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services is responsible for implementing this policy and for assisting students with disabilities to document their specific need for an accommodation. The successful implementation of the policy requires the cooperation of students, faculty, and staff.

### **Definitions**

#### **Disability**

According to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), any person who has a physical or mental condition which substantially limits one or more life activities (such as walking, seeing, hearing, working, or learning) meets the definition of an individual with a disability. Individuals with a record of such a condition, or individuals who are regarded as having such a condition are also entitled to protection from discrimination. Acceptable documentation of a disability can be from either a medical or mental health provider.

It is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct for any student to provide knowingly false information about whether they have a disability for any purpose including, but not limited to, a request to keep an animal on campus. Such violations subject the person doing so to disciplinary sanctions under the Student Code of Conduct. Among other things, to provide false information regarding one's disability status adversely affects the ability of the University to respond to the legitimate needs of persons with disabilities.

#### **Emotional Support Animal**

An emotional support animal (ESA) is an animal that provides emotional support and alleviates one or more of the identified symptoms of a person's disability. Students must first meet eligibility requirements for a disability and secondly the requirements for an ESA as an accommodation. A qualified professional such as a physician or mental health professional with relevant training provides documentation for the disability and the recommendations for an ESA.

**Emotional Support animals are permitted in the student's assigned residence, not in other campus buildings, and are covered by the Fair Housing Act of 1988 (FHA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.**

#### **Service Animal**

Service animals are defined as dogs (or mini horses) that are individually trained to do work or perform tasks for people with disabilities. Examples of such work or tasks include guiding people who are blind, alerting people who are deaf, pulling a wheelchair, alerting or protecting a person who is having a seizure or performing other duties. The work or task the animal provides is directly related to the person's disability.

#### **Pet**

A pet is an animal kept for companionship. A pet is not considered an emotional support animal, and, therefore, is not covered by this policy. Residents are not permitted to keep pets on university property or in university housing with the exception of fish.

### **Emotional Support Animals in University Housing Requests**

Students seeking to request an ESA must provide appropriate documentation to the Office of Accessibility Services at least 60 days before prospective housing will be needed. Documentation must be from a



qualified medical or mental health professional and must articulate the need for the ESA based on the student's medical or mental health condition and how the ESA alleviates one or more of the identified symptoms of the disability.

The Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services in consult with the Director of Campus Living will make a determination and notify the student of the decision. If approved, the student will be provided a date of move in for the ESA. If not approved, the student may appeal the decision following the appeal procedure under the Accommodations for Students with Disabilities policy. The ESA cannot reside on campus until the approval is completed. Unapproved animals found on campus must be removed from housing within 24 hours and students will be subject to the Student Code of Conduct.

**The request for an ESA must be submitted for review and approval each academic year. Renewal requests should contact the Office of Accessibility Services for documentation requirements.**

**Registration:** The following information will be needed after the emotional/emotional support animal is approved and at least 7 days before the animal moves in.

Vaccination certificate/Shot Record  
Current Color Picture of Animal

As a person who has been approved for an Emotional support animal, you have the responsibility to keep your animal in a healthy and sanitary condition at all times. You understand that this agreement could be withdrawn if you fail to abide by responsibilities listed below.

### **Animal Care & Guidelines**

You must properly maintain the hygiene, health, & vaccinations for the animal. The owner must have their animal on a leash whenever the animal not inside the student's assigned residence (i.e., when transitioning the animal to a vehicle). The animal must wear a collar with current rabies tags at all times (animals subject to rabies vaccinations). The animal must be fed and watered inside the student's assigned personal residence. Food and water is not left outside the student's residence hall at any time. The animal must not be left unattended for more than 8 hours. The student must have the animal in a kennel when they are away from their residence. (Exceptions to the animal's care may apply according to the animal's health and safety.) The University suggests that the student purchase insurance for their animal's health.

The student must provide contact information for an alternative caregiver/emergency contact, on the Emotional Support Animal Registration Form. The emergency contact will take responsibility for the animal and remove it from campus should the student be unable to care for it (due to hospitalization, accident, etc.). The emergency contact must reside off campus and must be available to remove the ESA in a timely manner appropriate for the animal species and needed care. (Typically between 6 and 12 hours.) ESA's may not be left over night in University housing to be cared for by an individual other than the approved student. If the student is to be absent from their residence overnight or longer, the animal must accompany the student or the student will need to make off campus boarding arrangements.

### **Damages/Cleaning**

Any damage to or requested renovations to apartment/residence hall (due to damage or neglect as result of animals) will be sole responsibility of the student. Damage to TLU property discovered or reported during the year, and caused by the animal, must be rectified within the time frame issued by the Director of Campus Living or Area Coordinator. An inventory and condition inspection of the residence will be conducted prior to the animal's arrival, and periodically as part of routine Campus Living room checks. The residence will receive customary cleaning treatment by Custodial Services when the animal owner moves out. Additional cleaning/repair charges resulting from the animal are the sole responsibility of the student. The University suggests that the student purchase rental insurance for their residence.

### **Outdoor Guidelines**

Approved ESA's are only allowed within the student's assigned personal residence except to the extent

## APPENDIX

that the student is taking the animal out for natural relief or exercise. The student must have their animal on a leash whenever the animal is outside of the residence. The animal owner is required to properly dispose of solid waste with a pooper scooper and plastic bag and dispose of the excrement in a dumpster. The Custodial staff will not be responsible for cleaning any excrement.

### **Animal Liability**

The University shall not, under any circumstances, be held liable for any personal injury or damages caused by your animal. You hereby agree to indemnify and hold Texas Lutheran University harmless from all property or injuries to persons caused wholly or in part by, or resulting from your animal which will be living with you in your assigned TLU residence. Students who have approved emotional support animals are responsible for the safety and security of their animals in all circumstances. TLU personnel and/or other TLU students shall not be required to provide food, care or any additional space for the ESA. This includes, but is not limited to, removing the animal during an emergency evacuation for events such as fire alarm. Emergency personnel will determine if conditions are such that the animal can be removed safely. The University suggests that the student purchase renter's insurance.

### **Areas Off Limits to an Emotional Support Animals**

As previously stated, Emotional Support Animals are only permitted in the student's assigned personal residence.

### **Denial Process**

The University may consider the following factors among others, as evidence in determining whether the presence of the animal is reasonable or in the making of housing assignments for students with ESA's:

- Individual does not meet the definition of a disability.
- Relationship between the disability and the need for assistance provided by the animal is not adequately established.
- Animal does not meet all requirements for health, vaccination, and/or licensing.
- Size of the animal is too large for available assigned housing space.
- The animal is not housebroken or is unable to live with others in a reasonable manner
- The animal poses, or has posed a direct threat to the individual or others, such as aggressive behavior or injury
- The animal causes, or has caused excessive damage to housing beyond reasonable wear and tear
- The animal is prohibited by City of Seguin (see Seguin Code of Ordinances) or poses health and safety concerns such as potential transmission of zoonotic diseases.
- The animal's presence violates an individual's right to peace and quiet enjoyment or forces another individual from housing
- Presence of animal will fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program or service.

The ESA is allowed in the student's assigned residence as long as it is necessary because of the student's condition or disability. The student must notify Campus Living and the Office of Accessibility Services in writing if the animal is no longer needed as an emotional support animal or is no longer in residence. In order to substitute one animal with a different animal, the student must file a new request with the Office of Accessibility Services.

### **Removal of Emotional Support Animal**

The University may remove a service or emotional support animal for the following reasons:

- Poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others
- Is unruly or disruptive (barking, jumping up on people, running around)
- In ill health
- Abuse or neglect of the animal (not being fed or watered, physically mistreated)
- Excessively unclean (e.g., flea-infested, foul-smelling, shedding excessively)
- Exhibits aggressive behavior

If suspension of animal owning privileges is implemented, the student will need to find an immediate alternative placement of the animal. The resident is responsible for the removal of the animal, if the student refuses TLU will contact Animal Control.

### **Conflicting Disabilities**

Campus Living will make a reasonable effort (e.g., email to students stating an animal in building) to notify residents in the residence building where the animal will be located.

Students with medical condition(s) who are affected by animals (respiratory diseases, asthma, severe allergies) are asked to contact Campus Living and/or the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services if they have a health or safety related concern about exposure to an animal. The individual will be asked to provide medical documentation that identifies the condition(s), and will allow determination to be made as to whether the condition is disabling and whether there is a need for an accommodation.

Campus Living will resolve any conflict in a timely manner. Staff members will consider the conflicting needs and/or accommodations of all persons involved. The TLU Student Health & Wellness Center may be used as a resource for information on health issues.

### **Questions**

Questions or concerns related to this policy should be addressed to the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services:

Texas Lutheran University  
Office of Accessibility Services  
1000 W. Court St. Seguin, Texas 78155  
Phone/fax (830) 372-8009

### **Service Animal Policy**

It is the policy of Texas Lutheran that service animals assisting individuals with disabilities are generally permitted in all college facilities, programs and activities except as described below or otherwise governed by applicable law.

The policy applies to all service animals, including working service animals, service animals in training and service puppies. This policy does not apply to other animals on campus, including pets, emotional support animals or research animals.

### **Definitions**

#### **Disability**

According to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), any person who has a physical or mental condition which substantially limits one or more life activities (such as walking, seeing, hearing, working, or learning) meets the definition of an individual with a disability. Individuals with a record of such a condition, or individuals who are regarded as having such a condition are also entitled to protection from discrimination. Acceptable documentation of a disability can be from either a medical or mental health provider.

#### **Service Animal**

Service animals are defined as dogs (or mini horses) that are individually trained to do work or perform tasks for people with disabilities. Examples of such work or tasks include guiding people who are blind, alerting people who are deaf, pulling a wheelchair, alerting or protecting a person who is having a seizure or performing other duties. The work or task the animal provides is directly related to the person's disability.

### **Service Animals Requests**

We encourage, but do not require students to make themselves known to the University should they desire to have a service animal accompany them in academic classes, activities or services on campus. If a student plans to have their service animal live with them in an on campus residence, we ask that you provide notice to the Office of Accessibility Services particularly if seeking accommodations for that animal. This suggested notification of the service animal is highly recommended since the university is also mindful of the health and safety concerns of the campus community. Thus, the university must balance the need of the individual with the disability and the potential impact of such animals on other campus residents

A student with a service animal should provide appropriate documentation to the Office of Accessibility Services of the need for animal at least 30 days before prospective housing will be needed. Please contact the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services for further information.

**The request to have a service animal reside in campus housing must be submitted and reviewed each academic year.**

**Registration:** The following information should be provided regarding the service animal at least 7 days before the animal moves in.

Vaccination certificate/Shot Record  
Current Color Picture of Animal

As a person with a service animal, you have the responsibility to keep your animal in a healthy and sanitary condition at all times. You understand that this agreement could be withdrawn if you fail to abide by responsibilities listed below.

### **Animal Care & Guidelines**

The animal must wear a collar with current rabies tags at all times. Although it is not required by law, it is always best to provide a service dog with a vest or identification stating that it is a working dog. You must properly maintain the hygiene, health, & vaccinations for the animal. The owner must have their animal on a leash whenever the animal not inside the student's assigned residence (i.e., when transitioning the animal to a vehicle). The animal must be fed and watered inside the student's assigned personal residence. Food and water is not left outside the student's residence hall at any time. The animal must not be left unattended for more than 8 hours. If the student leaves the residence without the animal, then the animal must be in a kennel inside the residence. (Exceptions to the animal's care may apply according to the animal's health and safety.) The University suggests that the student purchase insurance for their animal's health.

The student should provide contact information for an alternative caregiver/emergency contact, on the Service Animal Registration Form, who will take responsibility for the animal and remove it from campus should the student be unable to care for it (due to hospitalization, accident, etc). The emergency contact must reside off campus and must be available to remove the service animal in a timely manner appropriate for the animal species and needed care. (Typically between 6 and 12 hours.) Service animals may not be left over night in University housing to be cared for by an individual other than the approved student. If the student is to be absent from their residence overnight or longer, the animal must accompany the student or the student will need to make off campus boarding arrangements.

### **Damages/Cleaning**

Any damage to or requested renovations to apartment/residence hall (due to damage or neglect as result of animals) will be sole responsibility of the student. Damage to TLU property discovered or reported during the year, and caused by the animal, must be rectified within the time frame issued by the Director of Campus Living or Area Coordinator. An inventory and condition inspection of the residence will be conducted prior to the animal's arrival, and periodically as part of routine Campus Living room checks. The residence will receive customary cleaning treatment by Custodial Services when the animal owner

moves out. Additional cleaning/repair charges resulting from the animal are the sole responsibility of the student. The University suggests that the student purchase rental insurance for any damages to their residence.

### **Outdoor Guidelines**

Service animals are generally permitted in all college facilities, programs and activities except as described below or otherwise governed by applicable law. The student must have their animal on a leash whenever the animal is outside of the residence. The animal owner is required to properly dispose of solid waste with a pooper scooper and plastic bag and dispose of the excrement in a dumpster. The Custodial staff will not be responsible for cleaning any excrement.

### **Animal Liability**

The University shall not, under any circumstances, be held liable for any personal injury or damages caused by your animal. You hereby agree to indemnify and hold Texas Lutheran University harmless from all property or injuries to persons caused wholly or in part by, or resulting from your animal which will be living with you in your assigned TLU residence. Students who have service animals are responsible for the safety and security of their animals in all circumstances. TLU personnel and/or other TLU students shall not be required to provide food, care or any additional space for the service animal. This includes, but is not limited to, removing the animal during an emergency evacuation for events such as fire alarm. Emergency personnel will determine if conditions are such that the animal can be removed safely. The University suggests that the student purchase rental insurance for any injury or damages caused by your animal.

### **Areas Off Limits to Service Animals**

Texas Lutheran may restrict the use of service animals in certain locations. Service animals may be restricted when their presence would fundamentally alter the nature of the service, program, or activity; or where the animal poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others. The safety of locations will be considered on an individual basis by the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services in consultation with the Dean's Office, instructor, or other appropriate personnel. If a location is determined to be unsafe, reasonable accommodations will be provided to ensure the individual equal access to the activity.

### **Removal of Service Animal**

The University may remove a service or emotional support animal for the following reasons:

- Poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others
- Is unruly or disruptive (barking, jumping up on people, running around)
- In ill health
- Abuse or neglect of the animal (not being fed or watered, physically mistreated)
- Excessively unclean (e.g., flea-infested, foul-smelling, shedding excessively)
- Exhibits aggressive behavior

If suspension of animal owning privileges is implemented, the student will need to find an immediate alternative placement of the animal. The resident is responsible for the removal of the animal, if the student refuses TLU will contact Animal Control.

### **Conflicting Disabilities**

Campus Living will make a reasonable effort (e.g., email to students stating an animal in building) to notify residents in the residence building where the animal will be located.

Students with medical condition(s) who are affected by animals (respiratory diseases, asthma, severe allergies) are asked to contact Campus Living and/or the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services if they have a health or safety related concern about exposure to an animal. The individual will be asked to provide medical documentation that identifies the condition(s), and will allow determination to be made as to whether the condition is disabling and whether there is a need for an accommodation.

## APPENDIX

Campus Living will resolve any conflict in a timely manner. Staff members will consider the conflicting needs and/or accommodations of all persons involved. The Student Health and Wellness Center may be used as a resource for information on health issues.

### **Questions**

Questions or concerns related to this policy should be addressed to the Director of Counseling and Accessibility Services:

Texas Lutheran University  
Office of Accessibility Services  
1000 W. Court St. Seguin, Texas 78155  
Phone/fax (830) 372-8009

### **South Apartments Pet Policy**

The South Apartments, with authorization from the Campus Living office via an approved Pet Application, are the only on-campus residence that may have pets. The pet application can be found on the Campus Living portal page.

No pets except for **fish** in small aquariums or an emotional support animal are allowed in the residence halls and North Apartments. Prohibited pets include turtles, frogs or anything not meeting the scientific definition of fish. All animals coming with family and friends to visit must remain outside all residence halls and apartments. Violations will result in a disciplinary hearing, and if found responsible may include a \$100 fine or covering the cost of fumigation of the room/apartment. Twenty-four hours are allowed for removal of the pet. If after 24 hours, the pet remains or reappears in any campus residence, the original owner will be subject to additional disciplinary action, other cleaning fees and the animal may be taken to a Seguin area animal shelter. Students will be responsible for any damages and cleaning to the residential facilities, including the cost of outside pest control companies, as deemed necessary by the university.

## **Arrest Policy**

Failure of any student to accurately report an off-campus arrest by any law enforcement agency for any crime (including non-custodial or field arrests) to the Dean of Students Office within 72 hours of release will result in a disciplinary hearing.

Students are responsible to civil authorities for any violation of civil law, which includes local, state and federal laws. When civil law has been violated, the university may take disciplinary action when it is determined that the university's principles or interests have been compromised as well. If a student commits a felony on the campus, the university reserves the right to take disciplinary action if its own interests are affected. This may be in addition to whatever actions are taken by civil authorities. The university does not attempt to protect the student from the law by substituting its own disciplinary action for that of the states. Law enforcement officials are notified whenever evidence of a possible violation of civil law has been found.

## **Assault Policy**

An unlawful physical attack by one person upon another where neither the offender displays a weapon nor the recipient suffers obvious severe or aggravated bodily injury involving apparent broken bones, loss of teeth, possible internal injury, severe laceration or loss of consciousness.



## **Bullying and Cyberbullying Policy**

Bullying and cyberbullying are repeated and/or severe, aggressive behaviors that are intended to intimidate, harm or control another person physically or emotionally, or that result in such intimidation, harm or control. Bullying and cyberbullying are not protected by freedom of expression.

Cyberbullying means engaging in a course of conduct to communicate or cause to be communicated, words, images, or language by or through the use of a computer, electronic mail, or electronic communication; directed at a specific person, causing substantial emotional distress to that person and serving no legitimate purpose. This includes online harassment as defined by sections 33.07 and 42.07 of the laws of the State of Texas.

## **Bystander Policy**

Complicity with or failure of any student and/or organized group to appropriately address known or obvious violations of the Student Code of Conduct or of the law.

## **Computing & Telecommunications Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

Texas Lutheran University provides a computing environment within constraints of budget, security and appropriate use considerations that promote the goals and objectives of the university. This policy applies to anyone who uses the university's computers and networks, and it articulates the standards of acceptable use that are expected of all users.

### **POLICY**

Vice President of Administration is responsible for administering this policy, and for making referrals to appropriate administrative offices for disciplinary action. Any exception to the policy must be approved in writing by the Vice President of Administration.

- A. Texas Lutheran University does not guarantee privacy of files stored on campus computers nor on a connection to the campus network. The university reserves the right to regulate all activity that occurs on the university network or on any other computer-based system, device owned, or leased or otherwise approved by the university. Policies include, but are not limited to, the following:
1. Anyone who uses the campus computing environment must have appropriate status (e.g., staff, faculty, emeritus faculty and current students) and must have an established account authorized by the TLU Information Technology Department. Guest access to campus IT resources is permitted provided there is a TLU sponsor (the IT help desk will create temporary accounts)
  2. Anyone violating university policy should expect any or all of the following disciplinary actions:
    - a. Restriction or suspension of access privileges.
    - b. Referral to the appropriate disciplinary body of the university.
    - c. Referral to the appropriate local, state or federal authority for legal prosecution.
  3. Material (software, hardware or data) that is found to be in violation of this policy may be banned and removed from the university computing environment.
  4. University system administrators may monitor activity and information on the university network to ensure compliance with this policy.
- B. Users must not engage in activity outside the limits of access that have been authorized for them. This includes but is not limited to:
1. Performing an unauthorized act that impedes the ability of someone else to do his/her work. Examples include but are not limited to:
    - a. Tampering with any transmission medium or hardware device, or connecting any unauthorized device or computer to the university network. Examples include but are not limited to:
      - a. Routers
      - b. Wireless routers or access points
      - c. Network switches
      - d. Unregistered gaming devices etc.
      - e. IP phone systems
      - f. Any IP enabled "Internet-of-Things" device

## APPENDIX

- b. Intentionally propagating or facilitating a software virus or denial-of-service.
  - c. Damaging or destroying data owned by the university or someone else.
  - d. Modifying any disk or software directory provided by the University for any type of special use.
  - e. Performing an unauthorized act that places an unnecessary load on a shared computer or the university network.
- 2. Attempting to circumvent protection schemes for access to data or systems, or otherwise uncover security loopholes.
  - 3. Gaining or granting unauthorized access to computers, devices, software or data. This includes, but is not limited to:
    - a. Admitting someone into a locked facility, or unlocking any facility that is normally locked, without permission.
    - b. Permitting or providing account credentials (username and password), including one's own, in a way that allows unauthorized access to or undue use of computing resources.
  - 4. Use of computing facilities for private gain, profit not associated with university business, or excessive recreational purposes. Examples include but are not limited to:
    - a. Broadcasting personal messages to large segments of users for advertising or political purposes.
    - b. Use of university facilities for non-TLU business activities.
    - c. Pranks or chain messages.
    - d. Excessive personal use of bandwidth

Incidental personal use of the university's computing resources for occasional e-mail messages, web research, looking up stock quotes, etc. is permissible. Students living in University Residence Halls are accorded additional latitude on personal use of the network since this is also their residence, but the requirements listed in B.4 still apply.

- 5. Those using computing equipment for purposes other than class work must relinquish the use of the equipment to those performing class-related work, if requested.
- C. Users must abide by all applicable laws or government regulations and operate within the limits articulated by the University for ethical and moral behavior. Examples include but are not limited to:
- 1. Using any material in violation of any software licensing agreement or copyright law.
  - 2. Using software or data that infringes on the rights of others. Examples might include the production or propagation of material that is abusive, profane or sexually, racially or religiously offensive; or material that may injure or harass someone else or lead to a lawsuit or criminal charges. This policy also applies to any user who engages in social media or online activity on any digital equipment or software that references or refers to TLU, its policies or its community members.

3. Using a university equipment or network infrastructure to access off-campus resources (including materials on the Internet) in a manner that is in violation of the ethical or moral standards of the university, as stated in the Student Handbook, Faculty Manual, and Administrative Staff Personnel Handbook.
4. Monitoring someone else's data communications, or otherwise reading, copying, changing, or deleting files or software without proper permission of the owner. Students taking courses that require work with computers may be asked to sign a form allowing instructors and/or graders to have access to their files for instructional purposes.

Policy revisions reviewed and endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2021, and approved by the President's Cabinet – May 24<sup>th</sup>, 2021

Policy revisions reviewed and endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on April 4<sup>th</sup>, 2017

Policy revisions endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on February 10<sup>th</sup>, 2014, and approved by the President's Cabinet – June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2014

Policy reviewed and endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on April 10<sup>th</sup>, 2013

Policy revisions endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on April 29<sup>th</sup>, 2011, and approved by President's Cabinet – May 2, 2011

Policy revisions endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on November 28<sup>th</sup>, 2007, and approved by President's Cabinet - February 5, 2008

Policy revisions endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on March 7, 2003 and approved by President's Cabinet - March 24, 2003

Policy revisions endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on April 16, 1999 and approved by President's Council - April 1999

Original policy endorsed by the Information Technology Committee on December 10, 1997 and approved by President's Council – January 1998

## **Damage and Destruction Policy**

Students are prohibited from damaging, defacing and/or destroying, intentionally or accidentally, university property or the property of another resident or guest. Students will be held responsible for the restitution of any damages they, or their guests, cause. Students may also face disciplinary action.

Students may be held accountable for damages associated with the property of other students or university property. Students may be held responsible for damages they cause intentionally or accidentally. For example, this could include damages resulting from a cooking fire, playing hall sports, or setting off the sprinkler system. If your negligence results in damage to the property of others or to the university, you may be held responsible for the subsequent damages. A \$50.00 administrative fee will be assessed in addition to the actual damage, cleaning charges, etc.

## **Dishonesty Policy**

Any form of dishonesty is a violation of personal integrity and unworthy of an academic community. Such dishonesty includes cheating; lying; plagiarism; forgery; falsification of university records; supplying false information; unauthorized possession of university property; unauthorized possession and/or publication of university lists, records, or information protected through confidentiality agreements and/or laws; unauthorized entry into facilities; the misuse of student identification cards; misrepresentation of one's self. Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action and may result in suspension or expulsion from the university.

## **Disruptive Behavior Policy**

Substantial disruption of TLU operations including obstruction of teaching, research, administration, other TLU activities, and/or other authorized non-university activities which occur on campus. Students have the right to freedom of speech, including the right to dissent or protest, but this expression may not interfere with the rights of others or disrupt the university's activities. Prohibited behavior includes: Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, other university activities, including its public service functions on or off campus, or of other authorized non-university activities when the conduct occurs on university premises or is directed toward community members by any means including use of telephone, computer, or some other medium.



## **Disruptive Classroom Conduct Policy**

The classroom is the heart of the educational experience at TLU because it provides a formal setting for important exchanges among students and faculty. TLU affirms the rights of all students and their faculty to an environment that is conducive to teaching and learning. Therefore, the university does not condone behavior that, in the judgment of the instructor and/or the university interrupts, obstructs, or inhibits the teaching and learning process. Disruptive classroom conduct means engaging in behavior that substantially or repeatedly interrupts either the instructor's ability to teach or student learning. The classroom extends to any setting where a student is engaged in work toward academic credit or satisfaction of program based requirements or related activities. Disruptive behavior may include, but is not limited to, verbal attacks, intimidating, shouting, inappropriate gestures, attending class under the influence of drugs or alcohol, unauthorized use of electronic devices, consistently coming to class late or leaving early, sleeping during class, threatening or harassing comments, bullying, profanity, incessantly whispering/talking in class, or other similarly intrusive or disrespectful behavior. Disruptive behavior may also include other behavior that appears attention seeking in nature, monopolizing of class time, interrupting the instructor or classmates, or creating an uncomfortable class environment for other students. Students who engage in behavior that results in the disruption of a class may be directed by the faculty member to leave the class for the remainder of the class period.

Ongoing disruptive behavior may result in the student being dropped from the course with a grade of "W." The faculty member must have the department chair (or Vice President of Academic Affairs if the faculty member is the department chair) approve the "W" form and submit the form to the Registration and Records Office. The student will be notified by the Registration and Records Office that they have been dropped from the class and may no longer attend. It must be emphasized that this provision is not designed to be used as a means to punish classroom dissent. The lawful expression of disagreement with the instructor is not in itself disruptive behavior.

## **Drug Policy**

To comply with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 (DFSCA) and subsequent amendments, students of Texas Lutheran University are informed that strictly enforced policies are in place which prohibit the possession, use or distribution of any illicit drugs, including alcohol, on Texas Lutheran University property or as part of any TLU-sponsored activity unless event-specific permission is given for of-age students to consume alcohol moderately. Students are also subject to all applicable legal sanctions under local, state and federal law for any offenses involving illicit drugs on Texas Lutheran University property or at TLU-sponsored activities.

Texas Lutheran University affirms that illegal drug use is unlawful and harmful. The use of illegal drugs and alcohol abuse by students could result in cognitive deficits, loss of productivity, and other health risks. These risks include an increased risk of accidents, which may result in death or permanent injury. Free, confidential counseling for alcohol and other drug abuse issues is available to students through the TLU Counseling and Accessibility Services. Other resources may include assessment, individual counseling, educational programs, materials, and referral to community agencies, all of which might include a fee.

Students exhibiting signs of excessive alcohol consumption will be transported via Emergency Medical Services (EMS) at the student's expense for medical attention. Refusal to cooperate with EMS personnel may result in arrest by the TLU Police Department in order to ensure the student's health and safety and/or a disciplinary complaint for disorderly conduct and/or failure to comply.

The following sections describe Texas Lutheran University's policy regarding the sale, manufacture, distribution, possession and use of illegal drugs on or off TLU property or at TLU-sponsored events or programs in accordance with federal, state and local laws. Examples of violations include:

- Misuse of over-the-counter drugs.
- Misuse or sharing of prescription drugs.
- Possessing, using, being under the influence of, distributing, or manufacturing any form of illegal or synthetic drug (i.e. Spice, K2, Bath Salts, etc.).
- Possessing paraphernalia (i.e., rolling papers, pipes, bongs, etc.) for intended or implied use of any form of illegal drug.
- Possessing paraphernalia that contains or appears to contain illegal drug residue.
- Purchasing or passing illegal drugs from one person to another.
- Using mail services to purchase, pass, or distribute illegal drugs.

This policy provides flexibility for Texas Lutheran University in addressing drug-related offenses which occur on or off campus. Moreover, it permits TLU to address its fundamental mission of holistic education and the development of human potential. While recognizing that there is a need to address violations related to the use or possession of controlled substances, the university must address the education and well-being of all its students. In addition to university-imposed sanctions, students are subject to all legal sanctions under federal, state and local law for any offenses involving illegal drugs on university property or at university activities.

### **Parental Notification Policy**

Texas Lutheran University is concerned about students who improperly use alcohol and other drugs and the effects such use may have on their health, academic success, interpersonal relationships, and ultimately, their future.

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the Vice President and Dean of Students (or designee) reserves the right to notify the parents/guardians of students under 21 years of age, and the parents/guardians of dependent students, regardless of age, of any incident in which the student is found responsible for violating the university alcohol and drug policy.



## Risks of Drug Use

The following is a partial list of the adverse effects of drug use on the individual and society arranged by source.

### ***Marijuana...It Can Leave You Breathless! (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. Marijuana contains over 400 different chemicals including THC.
- b. "THC, the active ingredient in marijuana, remains in the fat cells of the body from 14 – 30 days."
- c. Marijuana use...
  1. Slows reaction time;
  2. Impairs thinking;
  3. Interferes with coordination;
  4. Impairs comprehension skills;
  5. Impairs mathematical skills;
  6. Impairs reading skills;
  7. Impairs verbal skills; and
  8. Can lead to psychological dependency.
- d. Long term, regular use of marijuana can have a permanent, negative effect on attention span, concentration, memory, judgment and logical thought.
- e. Smoking one marijuana cigarette is as harmful to the lungs as smoking approximately 4 - 5 regular cigarettes. Smoking both greatly increases the risk of developing emphysema, cancer and other lung diseases.
- f. Regular use of marijuana can affect fertility in males as it can suppress testosterone production.

### ***Drugs & Pregnancy...No Way to Start a Life! and Drug Abuse & Pregnancy (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. The use of marijuana during pregnancy may result in low birth weight and smaller length and head circumference in babies.
- b. Babies whose mothers smoked marijuana during pregnancy may have vision problems and shorter attention spans. Also, THC, the ingredient in marijuana that causes the 'high,' accumulates in the mother's milk and transfers to nursing infants where it could cause harm to the baby's development.
- c. The use of cocaine during pregnancy increases the risk of hemorrhage and premature delivery. Chronic use of cocaine causes increased risk of spontaneous abortion.
- d. Nursing babies of cocaine abusers can also receive doses of cocaine through their mother's milk.
- e. Mental retardation and abnormal facial features have been seen in babies whose mothers used inhalants or solvents in combination with alcohol while they were pregnant.

## APPENDIX

- f. The use of solvents during pregnancy has also been linked to central nervous system defects in newborns.
- g. Heroin use during pregnancy increases the likelihood of stillbirths and neonatal deaths, and babies born to opiate-addicted mothers experience withdrawal symptoms such as restlessness, tremulousness [tremors], sweating, vomiting, diarrhea, high-pitched crying, frantic fist sucking and seizures.

### ***Inhalants...Deadly Fumes! (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. Products such as spray paint, glues, felt-tip markers, typewriter correction fluid, poppers and RUSH are considered inhalants.
- b. The immediate effects of sniffing inhalants are disorientation, confusion, feelings of drunkenness, possible hallucinations, incoherence and loss of memory.
- c. Sniffing inhalants can cause unpredictable or violent behavior in some persons. In other cases, it may cause someone to become withdrawn and isolated.
- d. Inhalant abuse can cause permanent brain, liver, heart and lung damage.

### ***Amphetamines...A Dead End Street! (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. Amphetamines are used to treat some forms of Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) and narcolepsy.
- b. The term amphetamine refers to three related drugs: amphetamine, dextroamphetamine and methamphetamine.
- c. Street names for amphetamines include: speed, white crosses, uppers, and crystal.
- d. Health risks associated with amphetamine use:
  - 1. Brain Damage;
  - 2. Skin Disorders;
  - 3. Lung Disease;
  - 4. Delusions;
  - 5. Paranoia;
  - 6. Malnutrition;
  - 7. Ulcers;
  - 8. Heart Disease; and
  - 9. Hallucinations.

### ***Steroids (Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse)***

- a. Synthetic anabolic steroids are drugs which act like the male hormone, testosterone...Some athletes use steroids to increase their strength, muscle mass, and endurance. While not all athletes use steroids, many weight lifters and body builders do...Also, some non-athletes who want well-defined muscular shape and attractive over-all body appearance use steroids.
- b. A partial list of the adverse side-effects experienced by male users includes:
  - 1. Enlarged breasts;
  - 2. Permanent premature hair loss;
  - 3. Shrinkage of the testicles;
  - 4. Risk of heart and blood vessel disease; and
  - 5. Sterility.
- c. A partial list of the adverse side-effects experienced by female users includes:
  - 1. Male-sounding voice;
  - 2. Growth of permanent facial hair;
  - 3. Reduction in breast size;

4. Male-like muscle growth;
  5. Increased sex drive; and
  6. Permanent sterility.
- d. A partial list of the adverse side-effects shared by male and female users includes:
1. Pimples & skin blemishes;
  2. Inability to release body heat through sweating;
  3. Abnormal blood clotting;
  4. Unusually aggressive behavior;
  5. Violent rages;
  6. High blood pressure;
  7. Liver dysfunction;
  8. Depression and frustration;
  9. Drug dependency; and
  10. Liver cancer.

## **Failure to Comply Policy**

All students must comply with reasonable directives of TLU officials or law enforcement officers during the performance of their duties, and/or identify themselves to these persons when requested to do so. Failure to observe this policy may result in disciplinary action.

## **False Reports Policy**

Making a false threat at any Texas higher education institution is now considered a state jail felony, not a Class A Misdemeanor, according to a new law passed this summer by the Texas Legislature. House Bill 1284 was enacted in response to several threats this past year at several universities across the U.S. that disrupted classes and prompted evacuation of campus property, even though the reports turned out to be a hoax.

The Texas bill relates to the offense of making or causing a false alarm or report involving a public or private institution of higher education. A person commits an offense under Section 42.06, Texas Penal Code, if he or she knowingly initiates, communicates or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he or she knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:

- a. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies
- b. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury

An individual adjudged guilty of a state jail felony shall be punished by confinement in a state jail for any term of not more than two years or less than 180 days and, in addition to confinement, may be punished by a fine not to exceed \$10,000.

TLU students should be aware that the State of Texas takes these threats seriously, and the legal consequences, which are severe, go beyond anything that the university's disciplinary committee can address.

## **Falsification Policy**

A student is prohibited from knowingly furnishing or possessing false, falsified, or forged materials, documents, accounts, records, identification, or financial instruments.



## Fire Safety Policy

Due to the extreme dangers presented by fire hazards in student rooms, the university will continually monitor all living areas through Campus Living staff visits and formal, announced inspections by representatives of the Campus Living staff. Each semester one drill is performed per residence hall. These drills are completed within 30 days of the semester beginning.

Fire extinguishers, smoke and heat detectors, fire alarm bells, and pull stations are critical to life safety and should never be damaged, vandalized, or misused. State and Federal laws require stiff penalties for the abuse of these items. All hall occupants (residents and guests) must immediately evacuate the building when the fire alarms sound. Students should report immediately to the designated gathering point for the housing area and report to the Campus Living staff on site.

Burning any substance and/or setting fires in the housing areas, including igniting flyers, decorations, or other posted materials, is not permitted under any circumstances. Violations of fire safety regulations will result in disciplinary sanctions, including fines.

### Evacuation

If you are in the building when an alarm goes off, please contact the Texas Lutheran University Campus Police Department at 372-8000 or call 911. All people must clear the building and be at least 100 feet away. Each residential building or group of buildings has a designated area to report to so Campus Living staff can take roll.

- Knutson Hall and Hahn Hall goes to grass area near Hein Dining Hall patio
- Centennial Hall goes across the sidewalk toward South Apartments
- Seguin Hall goes to the Nursing building on the East side of the building
- Baldus, Clifton, and Trinity Halls go to the Chapel lawn
- Linne, Renger, and Strunk Apartments go to the soccer field
- Brandes, Kramer, Lange, and Steger Apartments go to the area across the parking lot toward Seguin Hall
- Bogisch Apartment will evacuate across the street to the Fritz House
- Glazener Apartment will evacuate across the street to the grass by the Fine Arts Building

### Fire Alarms

All hall occupants (residents and guests) must immediately evacuate the building when the fire alarms sound. Students should report immediately to the designated gathering point for the housing area and report to the Campus Living staff on site. Failure to evacuate a building during a fire alarm will result in disciplinary action. The setting of false fire alarms and/or the improper and unauthorized use of fire safety equipment (fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, exit signs, etc.) compromises the safety of all residents and is prohibited. Burning any substance and/or setting fires in the housing areas, including igniting flyers, decorations, or other posted materials, is not permitted under any circumstances. Violations of fire safety regulations will result in disciplinary sanctions, including fines.

### Fire Exits

Fire exits may be used only in cases of emergency. Use of fire exits at any other time will result in disciplinary action, including fines.

### Fire Equipment, Alarms and Extinguishers

Tampering with fire protection equipment and systems is a felony punishable by fine and/or imprisonment. Violators may also face prosecution, suspension, and/or expulsion from the university. The cost of re-charging discharged extinguishers and replacing damaged equipment may be split among all residents if the individual(s) involved in discharging or damaging them are not identified. Residents found to be disabling smoke detectors will be subject to fines and disciplinary sanctions.

## APPENDIX

### Prohibited Cooking Devices

- Electric skillets, broilers, toaster ovens and anything with an open flame or exposed heating coil
- Cooking is not allowed in residence hall or suite rooms, or in areas other than the kitchens of apartments or the community kitchens in designated residence halls

### Prohibited Room Heating Devices

Room heating devices not issued by the Campus Living or Facilities Maintenance is prohibited in all housing areas. This includes all space heaters.

### Prohibited Decorations

- Oil lamps, candles, and incense are expressly prohibited in all residence areas.
- Large flags, fish netting, tapestries, or large cloth hangings are not permitted on walls.
- Do not attach anything to the ceiling light fixture or ceiling mounted sprinklers and/or smoke detectors.

### Prohibited Items

- No flammable liquids such as paint thinner, oil-based paint, dry cleaning fluid, etc. shall be stored in any resident rooms or areas not specifically approved for such storage.
- No motorcycle, moped, or gasoline engine shall be permitted within any residence building.
- Fireworks and sparklers are prohibited in all residence halls, apartments, or suites.
- Barbecue grills are not allowed in or on apartment facilities (including balconies and patios). However, there are some built-in barbeque pits around campus for public use.
- Extension cords (only surge protectors are permitted).
- Halogen lamps
- Incense
- Candles with wicks are strictly prohibited in residence halls and apartments. Removing the wick is permitted. The use of Scentsy products is permitted.

## **Fireworks and Hazardous Substances Policy**

Possession and/or use of fireworks (including sparklers), or explosives of any kind is prohibited on campus. Flammable liquids and solvents (gasoline, kerosene, lighter fluid, propane, etc.) and other hazardous chemicals are prohibited on campus (except by authorized personnel such as Maintenance).

## **Gambling Policy**

Students are expected to abide by the federal laws and the laws of Texas prohibiting illegal gambling, including online gaming. Gambling for money or other things of value on campus or at university-sponsored activities is prohibited except as permitted by law. Such prohibited activity includes, but is not limited to: betting on, wagering on, or selling pools on any university athletic event; possessing on one's person or premises (e.g., room, residence unit, car) any card, book or other device for registering bets; knowingly permitting the use of one's premises or one's phone or other electronic communications device for illegal gambling; knowingly receiving or delivering a letter, package or parcel related to illegal gambling; offering, soliciting or accepting a bribe to influence the outcome of an athletic event; and involvement in bookmaking or wagering pools with respect to athletic events.

## **Harassment Policy**

The university will not tolerate any form of harassment which is considered any unwelcome conduct based on actual or perceived status including: sex, gender, race, color, age, creed, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental disability, veteran status, pregnancy status, religion, sexual orientation or other protected status. The term harassment includes, but is not limited to, slurs, jokes, or unwelcome verbal, written, graphic, electronic or physical conduct. Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action and may result in suspension or expulsion. Please refer to the Student Code of Conduct section for more information.

## **Harm to Persons Policy**

Intentionally or recklessly causing physical harm or endangering the health or safety of any person. . A violation may include physical abuse, threats, intimidation, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person, including one's self.

## Hazing Policy

All acts of hazing, as defined by this policy, by any individual student or sanctioned or promoted by any Texas Lutheran University registered student club or organization and any of its members or alumni are prohibited. Students are entitled to be treated with consideration and respect, and no individual may perform an act that is likely to cause physical or psychological harm to any other person within the university community. Accordingly, any such behavior is expressly forbidden when related to the admission, initiation, pledging, joining, or any other group-affiliation activity.

Any student or organization found to be involved in any hazing activity will face conduct action and may be subjected to suspension or expulsion from the university. A violation of this policy may exist irrespective of any alleged voluntary or consensual participation in the activity by the person(s) being abused.

### Examples:

- a. Ella was inducted into an unrecognized club that was made up of some members of the university marching band. As part of the induction activities, Ella was asked to do calisthenics half-naked in extreme heat at the request of club leaders. Ella was told she did not have to do them, but that all members did them and it improved their on-field stamina. Ella voluntarily engaged in the calisthenics. This type of behavior violates the hazing policy, regardless of the "voluntariness" of Ella's decision.
  
- b. Rick joined Omega Pi Lambda, a fraternity. His pledge class took an oath not to haze, and was repeatedly warned of the fraternity's anti-hazing policy by current members. Rick's pledge class had heard of the long history of hazing that had gone on in their fraternity before they joined, and they felt like they were missing out. All the members had earned their stripes, but Rick's class was under new rules. They wanted to prove themselves to their brothers, so one night Rick and his pledge class secretly invaded Rho Mu Alpha, and stole their flag. The following Sunday, in a solemn presentation, Rick and his cohorts presented the flag of their rival to their chapter leaders, who accepted it with honor and much conversation about how the covert mission was accomplished. The leaders of Omega Pi Lambda faced accusations of violating the university's abusive affiliation policy. They argued that they did not take the flag, and expressly told the new initiates not to haze. *The university found them in violation for encouraging the activity by accepting the flag, glamorizing its theft, and failing to report the behavior to university officials once they were aware of it.*

For the community's information, below is part of the Texas Hazing law:

**Texas Hazing Laws**

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

**Texas Education Code, Chapter 37:**

**SUBCHAPTER F. HAZING**

**Sec. 37.151. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:**

- (1) "Educational institution" includes a public or private high school.
- (2) "Pledge" means any person who has been accepted by, is considering an offer of membership from, or is in the process of qualifying for membership in an organization.
- (3) "Pledging" means any action or activity related to becoming a member of an organization.
- (4) "Student" means any person who:
  - (A) is registered in or in attendance at an educational institution;
  - (B) has been accepted for admission at the educational institution where the hazing incident occurs; or

(C) intends to attend an educational institution during any of its regular sessions after a period of scheduled vacation.

(5) "Organization" means a fraternity, sorority, association, corporation, order, society, corps, club, or student government, a band or musical group or an academic, athletic, cheerleading, or dance team, including any group or team that participates in National Collegiate Athletic Association competition, or a service, social, or similar group, whose members are primarily students.

(6) "Hazing" means any intentional, knowing, or reckless act, occurring on or off the campus of an educational institution, by one person alone or acting with others, directed against a student, for the purpose of pledging, being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in an organization if the act:

(A) is any type of physical brutality, such as whipping, beating, striking, branding, electronic shocking, placing of a harmful substance on the body, or similar activity;

(B) involves sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement in a small space, calisthenics, or other similar activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student;

(C) involves consumption of a food, liquid, alcoholic beverage, liquor, drug, or other substance, other than as described by Paragraph (E), that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student;

(D) any activity that induces, causes or requires the student to perform a duty or task that involves a violation of the Penal Code; or

(E) involves coercing, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code, the student to consume:

- o A drug; or
- o An alcoholic beverage or liquor in an amount that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student is intoxicated, as defined by Section 49.01, Penal Code.

**Sec. 37.152. PERSONAL HAZING OFFENSE.**

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:

- (1) engages in hazing;
- (2) solicits, encourages, directs, aids, or attempts to aid another in engaging in hazing;
- (3) recklessly permits hazing to occur; or
- (4) has firsthand knowledge of the planning of a specific hazing incident involving a student in an educational institution, or has firsthand knowledge that a specific hazing incident has occurred, and knowingly fails to report that knowledge in writing to the dean of students or other appropriate official of the institution.

(b) The offense of failing to report is a Class B misdemeanor.

(c) Any other offense under this section that does not cause serious bodily injury to another is a Class B misdemeanor.

(d) Any other offense under this section that causes serious bodily injury to another is a Class A misdemeanor.

(e) Any other offense under this section that causes the death of another is a state jail felony.

(f) Except if an offense causes the death of a student, in sentencing a person convicted of an offense under this section, the court may require the person to perform community service, subject to the same conditions imposed on a person placed on community supervision under Section 11, Article 42.12, Code of Criminal Procedure, for an appropriate period of time in lieu of confinement in county jail or in lieu of a part of the time the person is sentenced to confinement in county jail.

**Sec. 37.153. ORGANIZATION HAZING OFFENSE.** (a) An organization commits an offense if the organization condones or encourages hazing or if an officer or any combination of members, pledges, or alumni of the organization commits or assists in the commission of hazing.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

- (1) a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$10,000; or



(2) if the court finds that the offense caused personal injury, property damage, or other loss, a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than double the amount lost or expenses incurred because of the injury, damage, or loss.

**Sec. 37.154. CONSENT NOT A DEFENSE.** It is not a defense to prosecution of an offense under this subchapter that the person against whom the hazing was directed consented to or acquiesced in the hazing activity.

**Sec. 37.155. IMMUNITY FROM PROSECUTION OR CIVIL LIABILITY**

**AVAILABLE.** (a) In the prosecution of an offense under this subchapter, the court may grant immunity from prosecution for the offense to each person who is subpoenaed to testify for the prosecution and who does testify for the prosecution. (b) Any person who voluntarily reports a specific hazing incident involving a student in an educational institution to the dean of students or other appropriate official of the institution is immune from civil or criminal liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed as a result of the reported hazing incident if the person:

- Reports the incident before being contacted by the institution concerning the incident or otherwise being included in the institution's investigation of the incident; and
- as determined by the dean of students or other appropriate official of the institution designated by the institution, cooperates in good faith throughout any institutional process regarding the incident. Immunity extends to participation in any judicial proceeding resulting from the report. A person reporting in bad faith or with malice is not protected by this section.

(c) Immunity under Subsection (b) extends to participation in any judicial proceeding resulting from the report. (d) A person is not immune under Subsection (b) if the person:

- (1) reports the person's own act of hazing; or
- (2) reports an incident of hazing in bad faith or with malice.

**Sec. 37.156. OFFENSES IN ADDITION TO OTHER PENAL PROVISIONS.** This subchapter does not affect or repeal any penal law of this state. This subchapter does not limit or affect the right of an educational institution to enforce its own penalties against hazing.

**Sec. 37.157. REPORTING BY MEDICAL AUTHORITIES.** A doctor or other medical practitioner who treats a student who may have been subjected to hazing activities:

- (1) may report the suspected hazing activities to police or other law enforcement officials; and
- (2) is immune from civil or other liability that might otherwise be imposed or incurred as a result of the report, unless the report is made in bad faith or with malice.

**Sec. 37.158. VENUE**

- (a) In this section, "prosecuting attorney" means a county attorney, district attorney, or criminal district attorney.
- (b) An offense under this subchapter may be prosecuted:
  1. In any consent required by Subsection (c) is provided, in a county in which the offense may be prosecuted under other law: or
  2. If the consent, required by Subsection (c) is provided, in a county, other than a county described by Subdivision (1), in which is located the educational institution campus at which a victim of the offense is enrolled.

**Texas Education Code, Chapter 51:**  
**Subchapter Z. Miscellaneous Provisions**

**Sec. 51.936. HAZING.**

(a) Subchapter F, Chapter 37, applies to a postsecondary educational institution under this section in the same manner as that subchapter applies to a public or private high school.

(b) For purposes of this section, "postsecondary educational institution" means:

- (1) an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003;
- (2) a private or independent institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003;

or

APPENDIX

(3) a private postsecondary educational institution as defined by Section 61.302.

(c) Not later than the 14<sup>th</sup> day before the first class day of each fall or spring semester, each postsecondary educational institution shall distribute to each student enrolled at the institution:

- (1) a summary of the provisions of Subchapter F, Chapter 37; and
- (2) a copy of, or an electronic link to a copy of, the report required under Subsection (c-1)

(c-1) Each postsecondary educational institution shall develop and post in a prominent location on the institution's Internet website a report on hazing committed on or off campus by an organization registered with or recognized by the institution. The report:

- (1) must include information regarding each disciplinary action taken by the institution against an organization for hazing, and each conviction of hazing under Section 37.153 by an organization, during the three years preceding the date on which the report is issued or updated, including:
  - a. the name of the organization disciplined or convicted:
    - i. the date on which the incident occurred or the citation was issued, if applicable;
    - ii. the date on which the institution's investigation into the incident, if any, was initiated;
    - iii. a general description of:
      - 1. the incident;
      - 2. the violations of the institution's code of conduct or the criminal charges, as applicable;
      - 3. the findings of the institution or court; and
      - 4. any sanctions imposed by the institution, or any fines imposed by the court, on the organization; and
    - iv. the date on which the institution's disciplinary process was resolved or on which the conviction became final;
  - b. must be updated to include information regarding each disciplinary process or conviction not later than the 30<sup>th</sup> day after the date of which the disciplinary process is resolved or the conviction becomes final, as applicable; and
  - c. may not include personally identifiable student information and must comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (20 U.S.C Section 1232g).

(c-2) Each postsecondary educational institution shall provide to each student who attends the institution's student orientation a notice regarding the nature and availability of the report required under Subsection (c-1), including the report's Internet website address.

(d) If the institution publishes a general catalogue, student handbook, or similar publication, it shall publish a summary of the provisions of Subchapter F, Chapter 37, in each edition of the publication.

(e) Section 1.001(a) does not limit the application of this section to postsecondary educational institutions supported in whole or in part by state tax funds.

Copies of the entire hazing law enacted by the Texas legislature may be viewed in its entirety at the "[Texas Legislature Online](http://www.legis.state.tx.us/)" Web site at: <http://www.legis.state.tx.us/> and select the "Statute" search. Information about hazing may be found in the Texas Education Code, Chapter 37, sections 37.151 through 37.157 and Chapter 51, section 51.936. Official Directives

If asked to report to a university official, a student is expected to respond immediately. When asked, students are expected to identify themselves through the presentation of their TLU ID card, to leave a crowd, or to respond to any reasonable directive of university personnel acting in an official capacity. university personnel are all regular employees of TLU including student staff members such as resident assistants.

## **Health and Safety Policy**

During each semester, preventative safety inspections are scheduled for every student room/apartment. Inspections are conducted by two Resident Assistants assigned to the specific area. During these inspections, Campus Living staff will enter the students' rooms/apartments and look for items or conditions that might pose safety or health hazards to students or the university.

The inspections are conducted twice each semester, before and after Fall break and Spring break. Residents will be given a minimum 48-hour notification via their TLU email, and a minimum 24-hour notification with a sign on their door. These notifications will include common items that are looked for during a health and safety inspection. The resident does not have to be present for the inspection to occur, and the inspection will continue with or without their presence. Resident Assistants will follow up in 24 hours and emails will be sent if multiple failures occur. The Area Coordinator will then follow up. It is important to note Health and Safety Inspections are different than a Room Search.

## **Hoverboard Policy**

Due to safety concerns associated with hoverboards that have been raised by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) and the potential impact to the safety of our community, Texas Lutheran University has decided to institute a temporary ban on these devices. Effective immediately, and until further notice, hoverboards, also known as self-balancing scooters and hands-free segways will not be permitted on campus or in any TLU building.

## **Ineligible Pledging or Association Policy**

Pledging, underground pledging, or associating with a student organization without having met eligibility requirements established by the university.

## **Logo Usage and Trademark Policy**

The TLU logo and University names (TLU and Texas Lutheran University) are trademarked and serve as the core of our institutional identity. When used consistently and thoughtfully, they distinguish our identity in the marketplace, build our brand's value, and strengthen the public's recognition of TLU. TLU's logo usage policy applies to the entire University and governs the use of all materials and merchandise produced to communicate on behalf of TLU. This includes graphic and non-graphic works, print, written and digital publications, multimedia, symbols, logos, seals, wordmarks, mascots, athletic and spirit marks, University names and taglines.

TLU's logos and Brand Standards Manual are available on the Marketing & Communications page on MyTLU. When downloading and using TLU logos, you agree to the following:

- TLU faculty, staff, and students must include appropriate TLU branding in the creation of communication materials as outlined in TLU's Brand Standards Manual.
- No individual or department may create its own unauthorized logo or sub-brand.
- TLU logos, the flame, wordmarks, seals, campus signatures, or departmental logos may not be altered or adapted.
- Non-authorized images may not be used to represent TLU or any of its divisions, departments, programs, or offices without approval from the Office of Marketing and Communications.

For questions about this policy, contact the Office of Marketing and Communications.

## **Non-Discrimination Policy**

Texas Lutheran University is committed to providing a workplace and educational environment, as well as other benefits, programs, and activities, that are free from discrimination and harassment based on a protected category, and retaliation for engaging in a protected activity. To ensure compliance with federal and state civil rights laws and regulations, and to affirm its commitment to promoting the goals of fairness and equity in all aspects of the educational program or activity, the University has developed internal policies and procedures that provide a prompt, fair, and impartial process for those involved in an allegation of discrimination or harassment on the basis of protected class status, and for allegations of retaliation. The University adheres to all federal, state, and local civil rights laws and regulations prohibiting discrimination in institutions of higher education. This policy covers nondiscrimination in both employment and access to educational opportunities. Any member of the University community whose acts deny, deprive, or limit the educational, employment, or benefits, and/or opportunities of any member of the University community, guest, or visitor on the basis of that person's actual or perceived membership in the protected classes listed above is in violation of the University policy on nondiscrimination.

The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies: Dr. David Ortiz, Vice President, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion and Title IX Coordinator, 830-372-6349, [dortiz@tlu.edu](mailto:dortiz@tlu.edu). TLU's non-discrimination policies are outlined at <https://www.tlu.edu/life-at-tlu/health-safety/title-ix/policies>.

## **Obstruction Policy**

Action that impedes or interferes with the freedom of movement of a person or thing within a building, office, room, suite, or pedestrian or vehicle on campus.

Disruptive or coercive actions and interference with the normal activities of the university are treated as serious violations of this policy.



## **Parking and Streets Policy**

Students are to follow all parking and street regulations. For parking locations and information, go to: <https://map.concept3d.com/?id=1192#!ct/0>. Tickets will be issued and fines assessed as appropriate, especially for parking in restricted areas or specially designated parking spaces (i.e. handicap, university-owned, or area coordinator spaces). **Resident and commuter students are all required to have a current academic year (August 1 through July 31) parking permit displayed.** Individuals should park only in parking lots designated by their permits. Do not park in the fire lane. Individuals who accrue three or more tickets are subject to get their vehicle booted. The boot will not be removed until the student takes care of any outstanding parking violation fines. The university reserves the right to revoke parking privileges and to enforce towing policies for violations of the parking policy. (For questions regarding Students with Disabilities parking, see Accommodations for Students with Disabilities section.)

## **Personal Behavior Policy**

Disciplinary action is taken for personal conduct which is considered (a) indecent, lewd, or obscene, (b) dangerous to the physical or mental well-being of themselves or others, (c) destructive to property, (d) malicious, mischievous, or disruptive in nature, (e) lacking in respect for the rights and dignity of others.

Individuals who are present in their own or any other residence hall room or area where university policies are being violated are subject to the same disciplinary action as the host of that room and/or the sponsor of the event.

## **Public Exposure Policy**

Includes but is not limited to deliberately and publicly exposing one's intimate body parts, public urination, defecation, and public sex acts.

## **Recognized Student Organization Conduct Policy**

Sororities, fraternities, athletic teams, and recognized student organizations shall comply with the same standards of conduct for students and with university policies. When a member or members violates the standards of conduct for students, the organization and/or individual members may be subject to appropriate sanctions.

## **Retaliatory Discrimination or Harassment Policy**

Adverse educational or employment consequences, including workplace conduct or other conduct that adversely affects the academic, employment or other institutional status of a student or employee of the university, visitor, applicant for admission to or employment with the university, because an individual has brought a complaint under the discrimination or harassment policy, opposed an unlawful practice, participated in an investigation, or requested accommodations.

Examples of retaliation include but are not limited to: unfair grades, denial of promotion, non-selection/refusal to hire, denial of job benefits, demotion, suspension, discharge, threats, reprimands, negative evaluations, harassment, or other adverse treatment that is likely to deter a reasonable student or employee from pursuing their rights. Retaliation is strictly prohibited.

## **Rioting Policy**

Causing, inciting, or participating in any disturbances that present a clear and present danger to self or others, causes physical harm to others, or damages and/or causes destruction of property.

## **Sales and Solicitation Policy**

Canvassing or solicitation for funds, sales, or subscriptions is prohibited on campus or in university buildings unless written permission has been granted by the Dean of Students (or designee). Additionally, outside and for-profit groups are not allowed to sell items or solicit members of the university community on campus without prior approval from the Dean of Students (or designee).

Posters, flyers and other event advertisements pertaining to sales and solicitation for funds, sales or subscriptions must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Students (or designee) prior to posting or distribution.

The sale of merchandise, or publications or service on university property, other than by contracted vendors, authorized stores, restaurants, departments or divisions of the university, is likewise prohibited except upon written permission of the Dean of Students (or designee).

## **Student Elections Policy**

TLU Student Government Association outlines campaigning guidelines and handles minor violations including appeals within the election of any university-recognized student organization in addition to referendum placed on ballots for student vote.



## **Student Financial Services Policies**

### **Tuition & Fee Policy**

Some or all instruction for all or part of the academic year may be delivered remotely or in a hybrid format. Tuition and mandatory fees have been set regardless of the method of instruction and will not be modified or refunded in the event instruction occurs remotely or via a hybrid model for any part of the academic year.

We believe in the value of a Texas Lutheran University education and degree, whether in-person or remote, continues to greatly exceed tuition. Moreover, our costs to offer instruction, services, and infrastructure continue regardless of the method of instruction. As such, TLU does not refund tuition or fees because of changes to the method of instruction.

We continue to work with students and families who are in financial distress and encourage students to reach out if they need help. Please contact Student Financial Services for more information.

### **Tuition Refund Policy for Withdrawal or Dropping a Class**

Students who withdraw from the university are refunded a portion of their tuition, room, and board charges if they complete an official withdrawal form with all appropriate signatures and return it to the Office of Registration and Records during the refund period.

Reductions in charges for withdrawing from all classes during the fall or spring semester is based on the following schedule:

Prior to first day of class	100%
Prior to the sixth day of class	75%
Prior to the eleventh day of class	50%
Prior to the sixteenth day of class	25%
Sixteenth day of class and beyond	0%

Students who reduce the number of credit hours they are attempting are refunded a portion of their tuition if written notification is received prior to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of class. The refund is calculated as follows:

	Tuition based on old hours
Less:	Tuition based on new hours
Times:	% from schedule above based on date of credit hour reduction
Equals:	Tuition Refund

Class fees and Post-baccalaureate Teacher Certification fees are refunded at the same rate as the tuition schedule. Special fees are refundable prior to the first day of class. The student services fee, technology fee, and private music lessons are non-refundable. E-books will be refunded at 100% only if the student opts out of the e-book by the deadline set for the class. Otherwise, e-books are non-refundable.

### **Financial Responsibility Policy**

Students must meet all of their financial obligations to the university in accordance with the payment deadlines established by the Business Office. All charges assessed to the student's account are ultimately the students' responsibility. A student who is delinquent in any financial obligation to TLU may be subject to exclusion from any or all of the privileges as a student of the university. Graduation may be

## APPENDIX

denied, and his/her academic record will not be released until the outstanding balance is paid in full. If the student defaults on payments, TLU may disclose this fact, along with other relevant information, to various credit bureau organizations. Should the student's account become delinquent, the student is liable for all attorney fees and other reasonable collections costs and charges necessary for the collection of any outstanding amount due.

Failure to promptly meet financial responsibilities to the institution, including but not limited to knowingly passing a worthless check, money order or other monetary transaction in payment to the institution or to an official of the institution acting in an official capacity will result in disciplinary action.

## **Student Organization Non-Compliant Policy**

A student organization found responsible for code of conduct violation(s) through the TLU disciplinary process as outlined in the TLU Student Handbook, will be required to complete all sanctions by the specified due date. Individual organization members who do not complete the sanctions by the due date will be placed on an inactive member status until completed. Continued non-compliance may result in permanent removal from membership of the organization.

Underground membership allowed to any inactive or removed member for non-compliance will result in a return to the disciplinary system for the student organization.

It is the organizations responsibility to create a healthy environment within the group, holding all members accountable to the rules and regulations of the TLU Student Code of Conduct and the organizations constitution.

## **Theft Policy**

Individuals found to have attempted or completed theft of property or who are in unauthorized possession will be subject to disciplinary and possibly criminal charges.

## **Threatening Behaviors Policy**

- a. Threat. Written or verbal conduct that causes a reasonable expectation of injury to the health or safety of any person or damage to any property.
- b. Intimidation. Intimidation defined as implied threats or acts that cause a reasonable fear of harm in another.

## **Tobacco Use Policy**

### **Policy:**

Texas Lutheran University recognizes its social responsibility to promote the health, well-being, and safety of TLU students, faculty, staff and visitors. For this reason, TLU has adopted a tobacco use policy. Smoking and the use of tobacco or tobacco products will be prohibited in and on all University-Owned and leased property to include buildings, grounds, athletic fields and facilities, resident and housing areas, green space, sidewalks and walkways (with exceptions delineated below).

TLU also supports the NCAA tobacco rules prohibiting the use of any tobacco product by all game personnel\* and all student-athletes\*\* during practice and competition. .Sale, distribution, marketing, promotion and/or advertisement of tobacco products prohibited on campus.

### **Definitions:**

Tobacco – Any lighted or unlighted cigarette (clove, bidis, kreteks), e-cigarettes (electronic nicotine delivery systems), cigars, cigarillos, pipes, hookahs; and any smokeless, spit or spitless, dissolvable, or inhaled tobacco products, including but not limited to dip, chew, snuff or snus.

University Owned and Leased Property-real estate, land, buildings, facilities and green space that the University has a legal title of ownership, a contract to use, a lease to occupy, or a right to exercise control over in order to conduct University business, including all University owned vehicles.

### **Exceptions:**

Smoking and tobacco use will be allowed inside of one's personal vehicle, in parking lots, and in non-student rental housing as long as the student is 21 years or older (see below).\*\*\*

### **Enforcement:**

It is the shared responsibility of all members of the campus community to respect and abide by this University policy.

### **Signage:**

No Smoking/No Tobacco Use signs will be posted at the entrances to all University owned/leased properties.

**Cessation Support:** Quitline # 1-800-QUIT-NOW for free cessation resources and counseling.

\* NCAA Bylaw 11.1.5 Use of Tobacco Products

The use of tobacco products is prohibited by all game personnel (e.g., coaches, trainers, managers and game officials) in all sports during practice and competition.

\*\* NCAA Bylaw 17.1.8 Use of Tobacco Products

The use of tobacco products by a student-athlete is prohibited during practice and competition. A student-athlete who uses tobacco during a practice or competition shall be disqualified for the remainder of that practice or competition.

\*\*\* A person must be 21 years or older to possess, purchase, consume, or accept any cigarette product (including e-cigarettes). Texas Health & Safety Code 161.252.

## **Unauthorized Access Policy**

Unauthorized access to any university building (i.e. keys, cards, etc.) or unauthorized possession, duplication or use of means of access to any TLU building or failing to timely report a lost TLU ID card, or key.

## **Unauthorized Entry Policy**

Misuse of access privileges to TLU premises or unauthorized entry to or use of buildings, including trespassing, propping or unauthorized use of alarmed doors for entry into and exit from a university building.



## **Vandalism Policy**

The cornerstone of your community is you, and your responsibility to other students and yourself. All students are expected to help prevent and report vandalism, thereby supporting a safe and pleasant experience for all.

Students are expected to refrain from behavior which can damage to the belongings of others. Students will be billed for the costs of any vandalism which they cause, or is caused by their guests. Behavior coupled with substance use will also include mandatory substance counseling. Large scale, bias-motivated, or dangerous vandalism is antithetical to community or a violation of this policy will result in disciplinary action and possibly criminal charges.

## **Violation of Law Policy**

Students lose neither their rights nor their responsibilities of citizenship when they enroll in the university and are therefore expected to exercise mature conduct both on and off campus. Evidence of violation of federal, state or local law on (a) any university premises or at any university-sponsored or supervised activity that occurs off campus; and/or (b) is substantiated through the university's disciplinary process is a violation of the student code of conduct.

Students are responsible to civil authorities for any violation of civil law, which includes local, state and federal laws. When civil law has been violated, the university may take disciplinary action when it is determined that the university's principles or interests have been compromised as well. If a student commits a felony on the campus, the university reserves the right to take disciplinary action if its own interests are affected. This may be in addition to whatever actions are taken by civil authorities. The university does not attempt to protect the student from the law by substituting its own disciplinary action for that of the states. Law enforcement officials are notified whenever evidence of a possible violation of civil law has been found.

## **Weapons and Firearms Policy**

Possession or use of weapons or ammunition is not permitted on campus. Any object which could potentially inflict injury or cause harm when used in a threatening, careless, or aggressive manner and/or shoots a projectile will be considered a weapon. This includes, but is not limited to, firearms, rifles, gun replicas, stun guns, BB guns, paintball guns, bow and arrows, switch blades, razors, swords, knives (except a common pocket knife with a blade less than 3.5 inches in length), nun chucks, martial arts or medieval weapons, blow guns and sling shots. Incendiary and/or explosive devices, fireworks, including sparklers are also prohibited. However, any object used as a weapon will be considered a weapon.

Students who reside on campus that would like to transport their hunting and target firearms need to contact the TLU Police Department. The Police Department does not store any weapons for students.

The campus carry legislation, passed by the State of Texas during the 2015 legislative session allowing the carrying of concealed handguns on colleges and university campuses, included an "opt out" provision for private institutions. Texas Lutheran University, as a private institution, has chosen to "opt out" of this legislation and therefore prohibits the carrying of handguns on campus.

## **Wheeled Devices Policy**

Skateboards, roller blades, roller skates, bicycles and similar wheeled devices are not permitted inside TLU buildings, residence halls or on tennis courts. Additionally, skateboards and other wheeled items may not be ridden on railings, curbs, benches, or any such fixtures that may be damaged by these activities, and individuals may be liable for damage to university property caused by these activities.





**Updated Summer 2023**



TEXAS LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY  
**STUDENT AFFAIRS**